ICAR-NBSS&LUP Sujala MWS Publ.581

हर कदम, हर डगर
किसानों का हमसफर
भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद
Agrisearch with a human touch

LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS FOR WATERSHED PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

NANDEPALLI-3 (4D2D6C2C) MICROWATERSHED

Yadgiri Taluk & District, Karnataka

Karnataka Watershed Development Project – II

SUJALA – III

World Bank funded Project

THE WORLD BANK

ICAR – NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND USE PLANNING

ICAR - NBSS & LUP

WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GOVT. OF KARNATAKA, BANGALORE

About ICAR - NBSS&LUP

The ICAR-National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning (ICAR-NBSS&LUP), Nagpur, a premier Institute of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), was set up during 1976 with the objective to prepare soil resource maps at national, state and district levels and to provide research inputs in soil resource mapping and its applications, land evaluation, land use planning, land resource management, and database management using GIS for optimising land use on different kinds of soils in the country.

The Bureau has been engaged in carrying out soil resource survey, agro-ecological and soil degradation mapping at the country, state and district levels for qualitative assessment and monitoring the soil health towards viable land use planning. The research activities have resulted in identifying the soil potentials and problems, and the various applications of the soil surveys with the ultimate objective of sustainable agricultural development. The Bureau has the mandate to correlate and classify soils of the country and maintain a National Register of all the established soil series. The Institute is also imparting in-service training to staff of the soil survey agencies in the area of soil survey, land evaluation and soil survey interpretations for land use planning. The Bureau in collaboration with Panjabrao Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola is running post-graduate teaching and research programme in land resource management, leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees.

Citation: Rajendra Hegde, Ramesh kumar S.C. B.A. Dhanorkar, K.V. Niranjana, S. Srinivas, M.Lalitha, R.S. Reddy and S.K. Singh (2019). Land resource inventory and socio-economic status of farm households for watershed planning and development of Nandepalli-3 (4D2D6C2c) Microwatershed, Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka", ICAR-NBSS&LUP Sujala MWS Publ .581, ICAR – NBSS & LUP, RC, Bangalore. p.119&35.

TO OBTAIN COPIES,

Please write to:
Director, ICAR - NBSS & LUP,

Amaravati Road, NAGPUR - 440 033, India

Phone : (0712) 2500386, 2500664, 2500545 (O)

Telefax : 0712-2522534

E-Mail : director@nbsslup.ernet.in

Website URL : nbsslup.in

Or

Head, Regional Centre, ICAR - NBSS&LUP, Hebbal, Bangalore - 560 024

Phone : (080) 23412242, 23510350 (O)

Telefax : 080-23510350

E-Mail : nbssrcb@gmail.com

LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS FOR WATERSHED PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

NANDEPALLI-3 (4D2D6C2C) MICROWATERSHED

Balichakra Hobli, Yadgiri Taluk & District, Karnataka

Karnataka Watershed Development Project – II

Sujala-III

World Bank funded Project

ICAR – NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND USE PLANNING

WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, GOVT. OF KARNATAKA, BANGALORE

PREFACE

In Karnataka, as in other Indian States, the livelihoods of rural people are intertwined with farming pursuits. The challenges in agriculture are seriously threatening the livelihood of a large number of farmers as they have been practicing farming in contextual factors beyond their control. Climatic factors are the most important ones and have become much more significant in recent times due to rapid climate changes induced by intensive anthropogenic activities affecting our ecosystem in multiple ways. Climate change has become the reality, it is happening and efforts to evolve and demonstrate climate resilient technologies have become essential. Due to the already over stressed scenario of agrarian sector, the climate change is resulting in manifold increase in the complexities, pushing the rural mass to face more and more unpredictable situations. The rising temperatures and unpredictable rainfall patterns are going to test seriously the informed decisions farmers have to make in order to survive in farming and sustain their livelihood.

It is generally recognized that impacts of climate change shall not be uniform across the globe. It is said that impact of climate change is more severe in South Asia. Based on the analysis of meteorological data, it is predicted that in India, there will be upward trend in mean temperature, downward trend in relative humidity, annual rainfall and number of wet days in a year. Also, in general, phenomena like erratic monsoon, spread of tropical diseases, rise in sea levels, changes in availability of fresh water, frequent floods, droughts, heat waves, storms and hurricanes are predicted. Each one of these adverse situations are already being experienced in various parts of India and also at the global level. Decline in agricultural productivity of small and marginal farmers becoming more vulnerable is already witnessed.

In Karnataka, more than 60 per cent of the population live in rural areas and depend on agriculture and allied activities for their livelihood. Though the state has achieved significant progress in increasing the yield of many crops, there is tremendous pressure on the land resources due to the growing and competing demands of various land uses. This is reflected in the alarming rate of land degradation observed. Already more than 50 per cent of the area is affected by various forms of degradation. If this trend continues, the sustainability of the fragile ecosystem will be badly affected. The adverse effects of change in the climatic factors are putting additional stress on the land resources and the farmers dependent on this.

The natural resources (land, water and vegetation) of the state need adequate and constant care and management, backed by site-specific technological interventions and investments particularly by the government. Detailed database pertaining to the nature of the land resources, their constraints, inherent potentials and suitability for various land based rural enterprises, crops and other uses is a prerequisite for preparing location-specific action plans, which are in tune with the inherent capability of the resources. Any effort to evolve climate resilient technologies has to be based on the baseline scientific database. Then only one can expect effective implementation of climate resilient technologies, monitor the progress, make essential review of the strategy, and finally evaluate the effectiveness of the implemented programs. The information available at

present on the land resources of the state are of general nature and useful only for general purpose planning. Since the need of the hour is to have site-specific information suitable for farm level planning and detailed characterization and delineation of the existing land resources of an area into similar management units is the only option.

ICAR-NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bangalore has taken up a project sponsored by the Karnataka Watershed Development Project-II, (Sujala-III), Government of Karnataka funded by the World Bank under Component-1 Land Resource Inventry. This study was taken up to demonstrate the utility of such a database in reviewing, monitoring and evaluating all the land based watershed development programs on a scientific footing. To meet the requirements of various land use planners at grassroots level, the present study on Land Resource Inventory and Socio-Economic Status of Farm Households for Watershed Planning and Development of for Nandepalli-3 microwatershed in Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka" for integrated development was taken up in collaboration with the State Agricutural Universities, IISC, KSRSAC, KSNDMC as Consortia partners. The project provides detailed land resource information at cadastral level (1:7920 scale) for all the plots and socio-economic status of farm households covering thirty per cent farmers randomely selected representing landed and landless class of farmers in the micro-watershed. The project report with the accompanying maps for the microwatershed will provide required detailed database for evolving effective land use plan, alternative land use options and conservation plans for the planners, administrators, agricutural extention personnel, KVK officials, developmental departments and other land users to manage the land resources in a sustainable manner.

It is hoped that this database will be useful to the planners, administrators and developmental agencies working in the area in not only for formulating location specific developmental schemes but also for their effective monitoring at the village/watershed level.

Nagpur
Date: 02-12-2019

S.K. SINGH
Director, ICAR - NBSS&LUP, Nagpur

Contributors

Dr. Rajendra Hegde Principal Scientist, Head & Project Leader, Sujala-III Project ICAR-NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bangalore	**Dr. S.K.Singh** Director, ICAR-NBSS&LUP Coordinator, Sujala-III Project Nagpur
Soil Survey, Mapping & Report Preparation	
Dr. B.A. Dhanorkar	Sh. R.S. Reddy
Dr. K.V. Niranjana	Dr. Gopali bardhan
	Dr. Mahendra Kumar, M.B.
	Smt. Arpitha, G.M.
	Smt. Chaitra, S.P.
	Mr. Somashekar T. N.
	Mr. Tirupati Meti
Field Work	
Sh. C.BacheGowda	Sh. Chetan kumar
Sh. Somashekar	Sh. Mahesh, D.B.
Sh. M. Jayaramaiah	Sh. Ashok S Sindagi
Sh. Paramesha, K.	Sh. Veerabhadrappa B.
Sh. B. M. Narayana Reddy	Sh. Shankarappa
	Sh. Anand
	Sh. Arun N Kambar.
	Sh Kamalesh Awate
	Sh. Sharaan Kumar Huppar
	Sh. Yogesh H.N.
	Sh. Kalaveerachari R Kammar
GIS Work	
Dr. S.Srinivas	Sh. A.G.Devendra Prasad
Sh. D.H.Venkatesh	Sh. Prakashanaik, M.K.
Smt.K.Sujatha	Sh. Abhijith Sastry, N.S.
Smt. K.V.Archana	Sh. Sudip Kumar Suklabaidya
Sh. N. Maddileti	Sh. Avinash, K.N.
	Sh. Amar Suputhra, S
	Sh. Deepak, M.J.
	Smt. K.Karunya Lakshmi
	Ms. Seema, K.V.
	Ms. A. Rajab Nisha
Laboratory Analysis	
Dr. K.M.Nair	Ms. Steffi Peter
Smt. Arti Koyal	Ms. Thara, V.R
Smt. Parvathy	Ms. Roopa, G.

	Ms. Swati, H.
	Sh. Shantaveera Swami
	Ms. Shwetha, N.K.
	Smt. Ishrat Haji
	Ms. P. Pavan Kumari
	Ms. Padmaja
	Ms. Veena, M.
Soil & Water Conservation	
Sh. Sunil P. Maske	
Socio-Economic Analysis	
Dr. S.C. Ramesh Kumar	Sh. M. K. Prakashanaik
	Ms. Sowmya K.B
	Sh.Manjunath M
	Sh.Veerabhadraswamy R
	Sh.Lankesh RS
	Sh.Kalaveerachari R Kammar
	Sh.Pradyumma U
	Sh.Yogesha HN
	Sh.Vijay kumar lamani
	Sh.Arun N Kambar
	Sh.Vinay
	Sh.Basavaraj.Biradar
	Sh.Vinod R
	Sh.Praveenkumar P Achalkar
	Sh.Rajendra D
Watershed Development Department, GoK, Bangalore	
Sh. Rajeev Ranjan IFS Project Director & Commissioner, WDD	Dr. A. Natarajan NRM Consultant, Sujala-III Project
Dr. S.D. Pathak IFS Executive Director & Chief Conservator of Forests, WDD	

PART-A

LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY

Contents

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The land resource inventory of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed was conducted using village cadastral maps and IRS satellite imagery on 1:7920 scale. The false colour composites of IRS imagery were interpreted for physiography and the physiographic delineations were used as base for mapping soils. The soils were studied in several transects and a soil map was prepared with phases of soil series as mapping units. Random checks were made all over the area outside the transects to confirm and validate the soil map unit boundaries. The soil map shows the geographic distribution and extent, characteristics, classification, behavior and use potentials of the soils in the microwatershed.

The present study covers an area of about 666 ha in Yadgir taluk & district, Karnataka. The climate is semiarid and categorized as drought-prone with an average annual rainfall of 866 mm, of which about 652 mm is received during south-west monsoon, 138 mm during north-east and the remaining 76 mm during the rest of the year.

An area of about 98 per cent in the microwatershed is covered by soils and about 2 per cent others (Habitation and water bodies). The salient findings from the land resource inventory are summarized briefly below.

- *The soils belong to 5 soil series and 6 soil phases (management units) and 3 land management units.*
- *The length of crop growing period is about 120-150 days starting from 1st week of June to 4th week of October.*
- *From the master soil map, several interpretative and thematic maps like land capability, soil depth, surface soil texture, soil gravelliness, available water capacity, soil slope and soil erosion were generated.*
- *Soil fertility status maps for macro and micronutrients were generated based on the surface soil samples collected at every 320 m grid interval.*
- *Land suitability for growing 29 major agricultural and horticultural crops was assessed and maps showing the degree of suitability along with constraints were generated.*
- *An area of about 655 ha (98%) are suitable for agriculture in the microwatershed.*
- *About 23 per cent area of the microwatershed has soils that are very shallow (<25 cm), 1 per cent are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), 7 per cent are moderately deep (75-100 cm) and 68 per cent soils are deep to very deep (100->150 cm) soils in the microwatershed.*
- *Entire cultivated area of the microwatershed falls under clayey soils at the surface.*
- *Entire cultivated area of the microwatershed falls under non-gravelly (<15%) soils.*
- *About 23 per cent area of the microwatershed is very low (<50 mm/m), 8 per cent are medium (101-150 mm/m) and 68 per cent soils are very high (>200 mm/m) in available water capacity.*
- *Entire cultivated area of the microwatershed falls under very gently sloping (1-3% slope) lands.*

- *An area of about 23 per cent area is severely eroded (e3 class), 48 per cent area is moderately (e2 class) and 27 per cent is slightly eroded (e1 class) soils in the microwatershed.*
- *Entire cultivated area of the microwatershed falls under moderately alkaline to strongly alkaline (pH 7.8-9.0) soils.*
- *The Electrical Conductivity (EC) of the soils in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed is dominantly <2 dsm^{-1} indicating that the soils are non-saline.*
- *An area of about 69 per cent is low (<0.50%), 28 per cent is medium (0.5-0.75%) and 2 per cent is high (>0.75%) in organic carbon content.*
- *An area of 86 percent is low (<23 kg/ha), 9 per cent is medium (23-57 kg/ha) and 4 per cent is high (>57 kg/ha) in available phosphorus.*
- *An area of about 7 per cent is low (<145 kg/ha), 83 per cent is medium (145-337 kg/ha) and 8 per cent is high (>337 kg/ha) in available potassium.*
- *An area of about 36 per cent is low (<10 ppm), 26 per cent is medium (10-20 ppm) and 35 per cent is high (>20 ppm) in available sulphur content of the microwatershed.*
- *Available boron is low (<0.5 ppm) in 35 per cent, medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) in 52 per cent and high (>1.0 ppm) 12 per cent area of the microwatershed.*
- *Available iron content is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in 89 per cent and 10 per cent is deficient (<4.5 ppm) in the microwatershed.*
- *Available manganese and copper are sufficient in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed.*
- *Available zinc is deficient (<0.6 ppm) in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed.*
- *The land suitability for 26 major crops grown in the microwatershed were assessed and the areas that are highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) are given below. It is however to be noted that a given soil may be suitable for various crops but what specific crop to be grown may be decided by the farmer looking to his capacity to invest on various inputs, marketing infrastructure, market price and finally the demand and supply position.*

Land suitability for various crops in the Microwatershed

Crop	Suitability Area in ha (%)			Crop	Suitability Area in ha (%)	
	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)			Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)
Sorghum	-	*504(76)*		*Sapota*	-	-
Maize	-	-		*Pomegranate*	-	*500(75)*
Bajra	-	*504(76)*		*Musambi*	-	*500(75)*
Groundnut	-	-		*Lime*	-	*500(75)*
Sunflower	-	*500(75)*		*Amla*	-	*504(76)*
Redgram	-	*500(75)*		*Cashew*	-	-
Bengal gram	-	*504(76)*		*Jackfruit*	-	-
Cotton	-	*504(76)*		*Jamun*	-	*452(68)*
Chilli	-	*504(76)*		*Custard apple*	-	*504(76)*
Tomato	-	-		*Tamarind*	-	*452(68)*
Drumstick	-	*500(75)*		*Mulberry*	-	-
Mango	-	-		*Marigold*	-	*504(76)*
Guava	-	-		*Chrysanthemum*	-	*504(76)*

- *Apart from the individual crop suitability, a proposed crop plan has been prepared for the identified 3 LMUs by considering only the highly and moderately suitable lands for different crops and cropping systems with food, fodder, fiber and horticulture crops.*
- *Maintaining soil-health is vital to crop production and conserve soil and land resource base for maintaining ecological balance and to mitigate climate change. For this, several ameliorative measures have been suggested to these problematic soils like saline/alkali, highly eroded, sandy soils etc.*
- *Soil and water conservation treatment plan has been prepared that would help in identifying the sites to be treated and also the type of structures required.*
- *As part of the greening programme, several tree species have been suggested to be planted in marginal and submarginal lands, field bunds and also in the hillocks, mounds and ridges. This would help in not only supplementing the farm income but also provide fodder and fuel to generate lot of biomass which would help in maintaining an ecological balance and also contribute to mitigating the climate change.*

Chapter 1

INTRODUCTION

Land is a scarce resource and basic unit for any material production. It can support the needs of the growing population, provided they use the land in a rational and judicious manner. But what is happening in many areas of the state is a cause for concern to everyone involved in the management of land resources at the grassroots level. The area available for agriculture is about 51 per cent of the total geographical area and more than 60 per cent of the people are still dependant on agriculture for their livelihood. The limited land area is under severe stress and strain due to increasing population pressure and competing demands of various land uses. Due to this, every year there is significant diversion of farm lands and water resources for non-agricultural purposes. Apart from this, due to lack of interest in farmers for farming, large tracts of cultivable lands are turning into fallows in many areas and this trend is continuing at an alarming rate.

Further, land degradation has emerged as a serious problem which has already affected about 38 lakh ha of cultivated area in the state. Soil erosion alone has degraded about 35 lakh ha. Almost all the uncultivated areas are facing various degrees of degradation, particularly soil erosion. Salinity and alkalinity has emerged as a major problem in more than 3.5 lakh ha in the irrigated areas of the state. Nutrient depletion and declining factor productivity is common in both rainfed and irrigated areas. The degradation is continuing at an alarming rate and there appears to be no systematic effort among the stakeholders to contain this process. In recent times, an aberration of weather due to climate change phenomenon has added another dimension leading to unpredictable situations to be tackled by the farmers.

In this critical juncture, the challenge before us is not only to increase the productivity per unit area which is steadily declining and showing a fatigue syndrome, but also to prevent or at least reduce the severity of degradation. If the situation is not reversed at the earliest, then the sustainability of the already fragile crop production system and the overall ecosystem will be badly affected in the state. The continued neglect and unscientific use of the resources for a long time has led to the situation observed at present in the state. It is a known fact and established beyond doubt by many studies in the past that the cause for all kinds of degradation is the neglect and irrational use of the land resources. Hence, there is an urgent need to generate a detailed site-specific farm level database on various land resources for all the villages/watersheds in a time bound manner that would help to protect the valuable soil and land resources and also to stabilize the farm production.

Therefore, the land resource inventory required for farm level planning is the one which investigates not only the surface but also consider the other parameters which are critical for productivity *viz.*, soils, climate, water, minerals and rocks, topography, geology, hydrology, vegetation, crops, land use pattern, animal population, socio-

economic conditions, infrastructure, marketing facilities and various schemes and developmental works of the government etc. From the data collected at farm level, the specific problems and potentials of the area can be identified and highlighted, conservation measures required for the area can be planned on a scientific footing, suitability of the area for various uses can be worked out and finally viable and sustainable land use options suitable for each and every land holding can be prescribed.

The Land Resource Inventory is basically done for identifying the potential and problem areas, developing sustainable land use plans, estimation of surface run off and water harvesting potential, preparation of soil and water conservation plans, land degradation/desertification etc. The Bureau is presently engaged in developing an LRI methodology using high resolution satellite remote sensing data and Digital Elevation Model (DEM) data to prepare Landscape Ecological Units (LEU) map representing agro-ecosystem as a whole. The LEU is preferred over landform as the base map for LRI. LEU is the assemblage of landform, slope and land use. An attempt has already been made to upscale the soil resource information from 1:250000 and 1:50000 scale to the LEU map in Goa and other states.

The land resource inventory aims to provide site specific database for Nandepalli-3 microwatershed in Yadgir Taluk & District, Karnataka State for the Karnataka Watershed Development Department. The database was generated by using cadastral map of the village as a base along with high resolution IRS LISS IV and Cartosat-1 merged satellite imagery. Later, an attempt will be made to uplink this LRI data generated at 1:7920 scale under Sujala-III Project to the proposed Landscape Ecological Units (LEUs) map.

The study was organized and executed by the ICAR- National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Regional Centre, Bangalore under Generation of Land Resource Inventory Data Base Component-1 of the Sujala-III Project funded by the World Bank.

Chapter 2

GEOGRAPHICAL SETTING

2.1 Location and Extent

The Nandepalli-3 microwatershed is located in the northern part of Karnataka in Yadgir Taluk & District, Karnataka State (Fig. 2.1). It comprises parts of Yaleri, Gopalapura, Sultanapura and Konkala villages. It lies between 16^0 42' and 16^0 44' North latitudes and 77^0 19' and 77^0 22' East longitudes, covering an area of about 666 ha. It is 40 km from Yadgir town and is surrounded by Sultanapura village on the north and east, Gopalapura village on the north, Yaleri village on the northwest, west and south, and Konkala village on the east and southeastern side of the microwatershed.

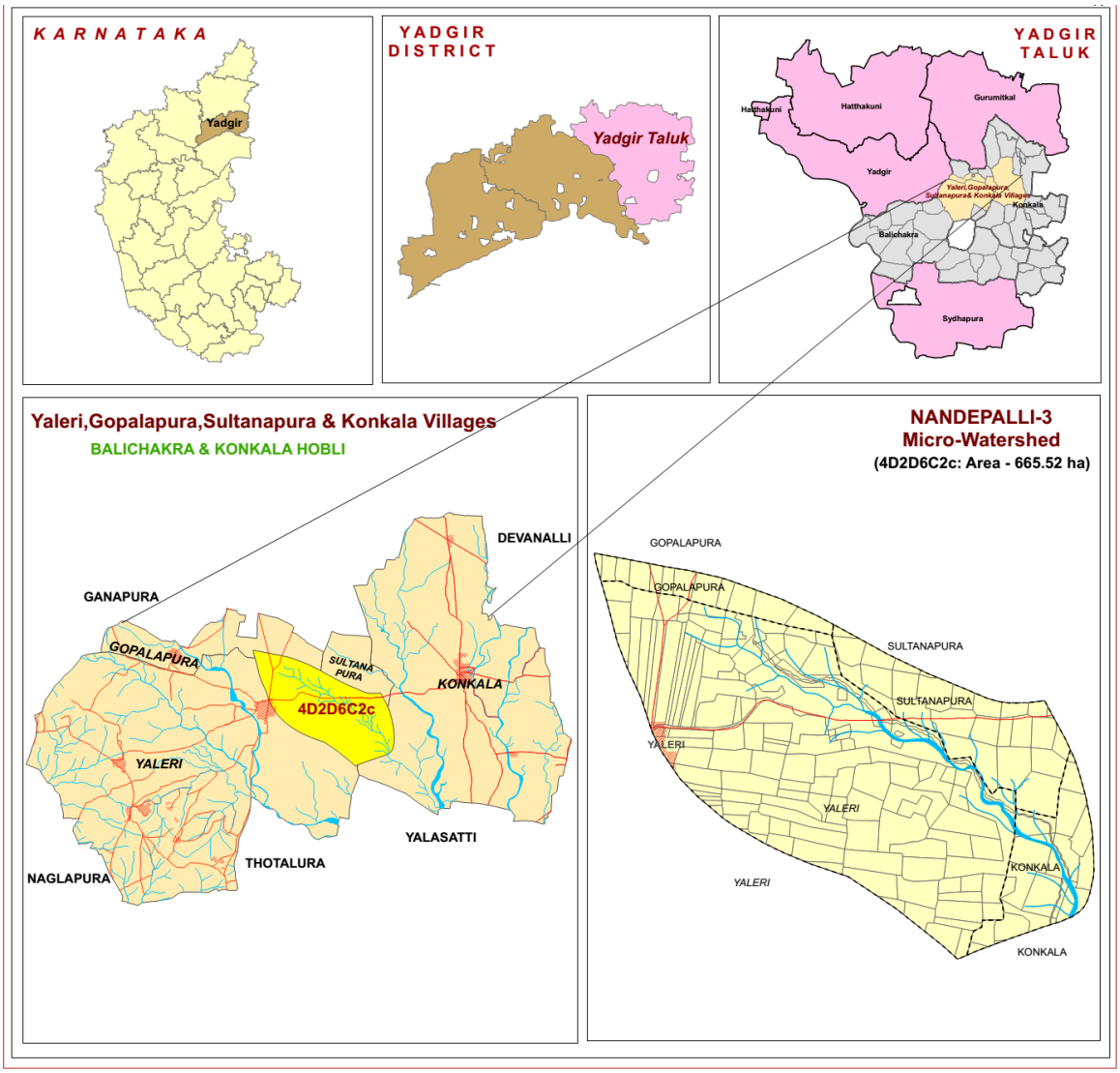


Fig.2.1 Location map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

2.2 Geology

Major rock formations observed in the microwatershed are granite gneiss and alluvium (Figs.2.2 a & b). Granite gneisses are essentially pink to gray and are coarse to

medium grained. They consist primarily of quartz, feldspar, biotite and hornblende. The gray granite gneisses are highly weathered, fractured and fissured upto a depth of about 10 m. Dolerite dykes and quartz veins are common with variable width and found to occur in Nandepalli-3 microwatershed. The most widespread and characteristic development of alluvium in the watershed region lying between the rivers Krishna and Bhima is a wide belt, the underlying formation is gneiss and alluvial soils occur over gneiss, limestone and shale. The thickness of the alluvium generally is limited to less than a meter, except in river valleys where it is very deep extending to tens of meters. Such soils are transported and represent palaeo black soils originally formed at higher elevation, but now occupying river valleys.

Fig.2.2a Granite and granite gneiss rocks

Fig. 2.2b Alluvium

2.3 Physiography

Physiographically, the area has been identified as granite gneiss and alluvium based on geology. The area has been further subdivided into five landforms, *viz;* mounds/ridges, summits, side slopes and very gently sloping uplands, plains and valleys based on slope and its relief features. The mounds and ridges are mostly covered by rock outcrops.

2.4 Drainage

The area is drained by several parallel streams like Bori, Amerja and Kanga which finally join the river Bhima along its course. Though, they are not perennial, during rainy season they carry large quantities of rain water. The microwatershed has only few small tanks which are not capable of storing the water that flows during the rainy season. Due to this, the ground water recharge is very much affected. This is reflected in the failure of many bore wells in the villages. If the available rain water is properly harnessed by constructing new tanks and recharge structures at appropriate places in the villages, then the drinking and irrigation needs of the area can be easily met. The drainage network is parallel to sub parallel and dendritic.

2.5 Climate

The Yadgir district lies in the northern plains of Karnataka and falls under semiarid tract of the state and is categorized as drought-prone with total annual rainfall of 866 mm (Table 2.1). Of the total rainfall, maximum of 652 mm is received during the south–west monsoon period from June to September; the north-east monsoon from October to early December contributes about 138 mm and the remaining 76 mm during the rest of the year. The summer season starts during the middle of February and continues up to the first week of June. The period from December to the middle of February is the coldest season. December is the coldest month with mean daily maximum and minimum temperatures being 29.5^0C and 10^0C respectively. During peak summer, temperature shoots up to 45^0C. Relative humidity varies from 26% in summer to 62% in winter. Rainfall distribution is shown in Figure 2.3. The average Potential Evapo-Transpiration (PET) is 141 mm and varies from a low of 81 mm in December to 199 mm in the month of May. The PET is always higher than precipitation in all the months except end of June to end of September. Generally, the Length of crop Growing Period (LGP) is 120-150 days and starts from 1^{st} week of June to 4^{th} week of October.

Table 2.1 Mean Monthly Rainfall, PET, 1/2 PET at Yadgir Taluk, Yadgir District

Sl. No.	Months	Rainfall	PET	1/-2 PET
1	January	4.30	86.0	43.0
2	February	2.30	125.5	62.7
3	March	15.10	166.0	83.0
4	April	18.50	179.8	89.9
5	May	36.0	198.8	97.9
6	June	118.0	175.1	87.5
7	July	171.80	156.3	78.1
8	August	182.9	150.3	75.1
9	September	179.7	142.0	71.0
10	October	105.3	138.5	69.2
11	November	26.4	97.60	48.6
12	December	6.0	80.90	40.4
Total		**866.3**		

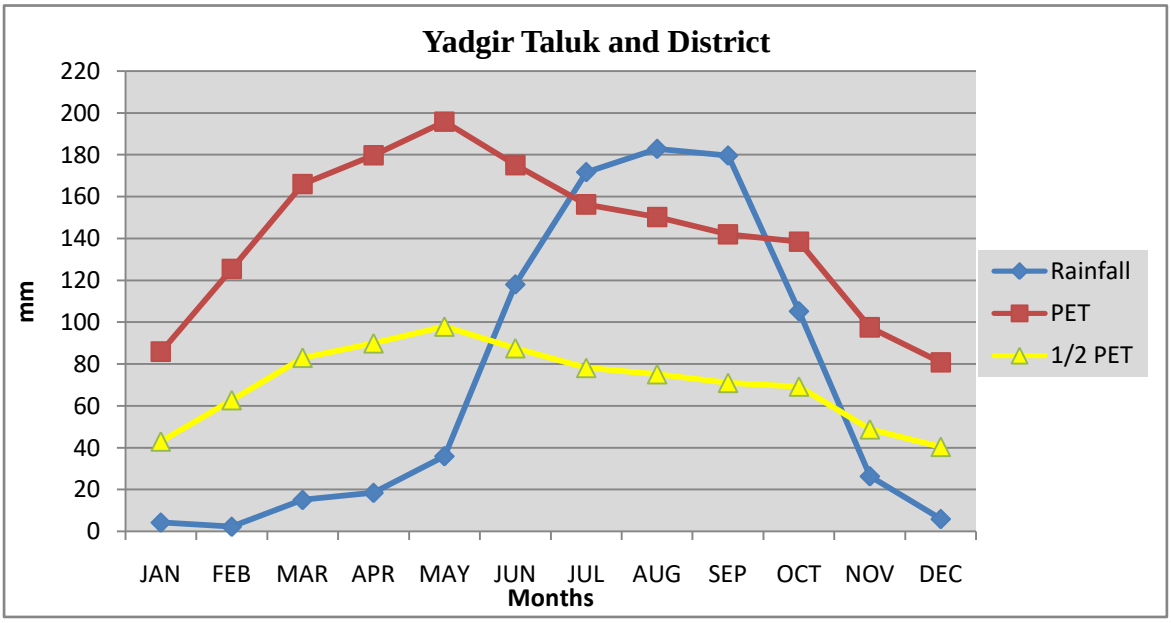


Fig 2.3 Rainfall distribution in Yadgir Taluk, Yadgir District

2.6 Natural Vegetation

The natural vegetation is sparse comprising few tree species, shrubs and herbs. The mounds, ridges and boulders occupy very sizeable area which is under thin to moderately thick forest vegetation. Still, there are some remnants of the past forest cover which can be seen in patches in some ridges and hillocks in the microwatershed (Fig 2.4).

Apart from the continuing deforestation, the presence of large population of goats, sheep and other cattle in the microwatershed is causing vegetative degradation of whatever little vegetation left in the area. The uncontrolled grazing has left no time for the regeneration of the vegetative cover. This leads to the accelerated rate of erosion on the hill slopes resulting in the formation of deep gullies in the foot slopes that eventually result in the heavy siltation of tanks and reservoirs in the microwatershed.

Fig 2.4 Natural vegetation of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

2.7 Land Utilization

About 72 per cent area (Table 2.2) in Yadgir district is cultivated at present. An area of about 2 per cent is permanently under pasture, 20 per cent under current fallows and 6 per cent under non-agricultural land and 5 per cent under currently barren. Forests occupy an area of about 7 per cent and the tree cover is in a very poor state. Most of the mounds, ridges and bouldery areas have very poor vegetative cover. Major crops grown in the area are sorghum, maize, cotton, sunflower, groundnut, red gram, mango, pomegranate, marigold and sapota. While carrying out land resource inventory, the land use/land cover particulars are collected from all the survey numbers and a current land use map of the microwatershed is prepared. The different crops and cropping systems adopted in the microwatershed are presented in Figures 2.5 a & b.

Table 2.2 Land Utilization in Yadgir District

Sl. No.	Agricultural land use	Area (ha)	Per cent
1	Total geographical area	516088	-
2	Total cultivated area	373617	72.4
3	Area sown more than once	74081	14.3
4	Cropping intensity	-	119.8
5	Trees and grooves	737	0.14
6	Forest	33773	6.54
7	Cultivable wasteland	2385	0.46
8	Permanent Pasture land	11755	2.28
9	Barren land	27954	5.41
10	Non- Agriculture land	29623	5.73
11	Current Fallows	105212	20.4

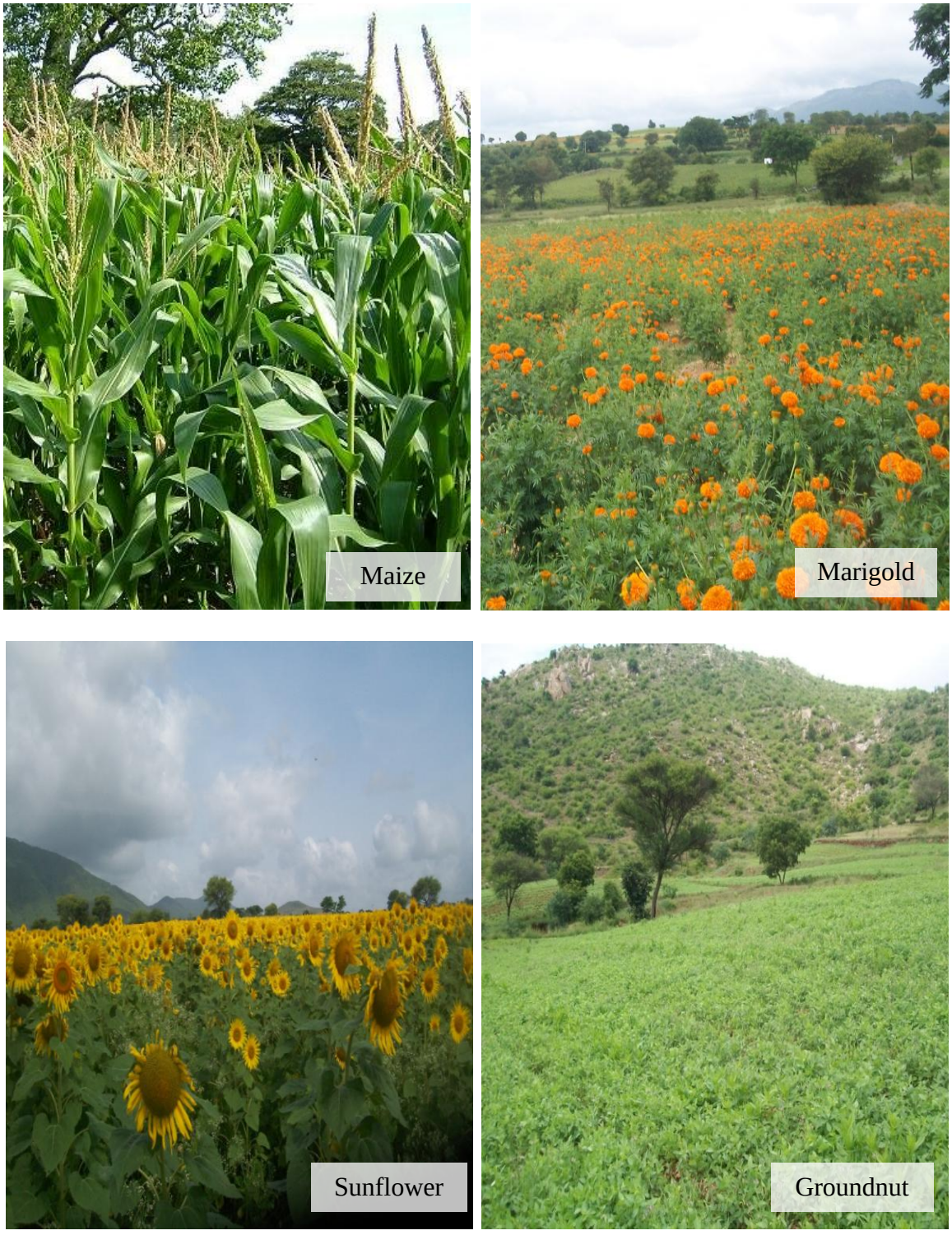


Fig. 2.5 a. Different Crops and Cropping Systems in Balachakra-2 Microwatershed

Fig. 2.5 b. Different Crops and Cropping Systems in Balachakra-2 Microwatershed

Chapter 3

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

The purpose of land resource inventory is to delineate similar areas (soil series and phases), which respond or expected to respond similarly to a given level of management. This was achieved in Nandepalli-3 microwatershed by the detailed study of all the soil characteristics (depth, texture, colour, structure, consistence, coarse fragments, porosity, soil reaction, soil horizons etc.) and site characteristics (slope of the land, erosion, drainage, occurrence of rock fragments etc.) followed by grouping of similar areas based on soil-site characteristics into homogeneous (management units) units, and showing the area extent and their geographic distribution on the microwatershed cadastral map. The detailed survey at 1:7920 scale was carried out in an area of 666 ha. The methodology followed for carrying out land resource inventory was as per the guidelines given in Soil Survey Manual (IARI, 1971; Soil Survey Staff, 2006; Natarajan *et al.,* 2015) which is briefly described below.

3.1 Base Maps

The detailed survey of the land resources occurring in the microwatershed was carried out by using digitized cadastral and IRS satellite imagery map as base supplied by KSRSAC. The cadastral map shows field boundaries with their survey numbers, location of tanks, streams and other permanent features of the area (Fig. 3.1). Apart from the cadastral map, remote sensing data products from Cartosat-1 and LISS IV merged at the scale of 1:7920 were used in conjunction with the cadastral map to identify the landscapes, landforms and other surface features. The imagery helped in the identification and delineation of boundaries between hills, uplands and lowlands, water bodies, forest and vegetated areas, roads, habitations and other cultural features of the area (Fig. 3.2). The cadastral map was overlaid on the satellite imagery (Fig. 3.3) that helps to identify the parcel boundaries and other permanent features. Apart from cadastral maps and images, toposheets of the area (1:50,000 scale) were also used for initial traversing, identification of geology and landforms, drainage features, present land use and also for selection of transects in the microwatershed.

3.2 Image Interpretation for Physiography

False Colour Composites (FCCs) of Cartosat-I and LISS-IV merged satellite data covering microwatershed area was visually interpreted using image interpretation elements and all the available collateral data with local knowledge. The delineated physiographic boundaries were transferred on to a cadastral map overlaid on satellite imagery. Physiographically, the area has been identified as granite gneiss and alluvium landscapes. It was divided into five landforms, *viz;* ridges and mounds, gently and very gently sloping uplands and lowlands based on slope and image characteristics. They were further subdivided into physiographic/image interpretation units based on image characteristics. The image interpretation legend for physiography is given below.

Image Interpretation Legend for Physiography

G- Granite Gneiss Landscape

G1			**Hills/ Ridges/ Mounds**
	G11		Summits
	G12		Side slopes
		G121	Side slopes with dark grey tones
G2			**Uplands**
	G21		Summits
	G22		Gently sloping uplands
		G221	Gently sloping uplands, yellowish green (eroded)
		G222	Gently sloping uplands, yellowish white (severely eroded)
	G23		Very gently sloping uplands
		G231	Very gently sloping uplands, yellowish green
		G232	Very gently sloping uplands, medium green and pink
		G233	Very gently sloping uplands, pink and green (scrub land)
		G234	Very gently sloping uplands, medium greenish grey
		G235	Very gently sloping uplands, yellowish white (eroded)
		G236	Very gently sloping uplands, dark green
		G237	Very gently sloping uplands, medium pink (coconut garden)
		G238	Very gently sloping uplands, pink and bluish white (eroded)
G3			**Valleys/ lowlands**
	G31		Valleys, pink tones
	G32		Valleys gray mixed with pink tones

DSe – Alluvial Landscape

DSe 1 – Summit

DSe 11 –

DSe 12 –

DSe 2 – Very genetly sloping

DSe 21 – Very gently sloping, dark gray tone

DSe 22 – Very gently sloping, medium gray tone

DSe 23 – Very gently sloping, yellowish grey tone

DSe 24 – Very gently sloping, whitish grey tone

DSe 25 – Very gently sloping, whitish/ eroded/ calcareous tone

DSe 26- Very gently sloping, medium pink

DSe 3 – Valley/ Lowland

DSe 31 – Whitish gray/Calcareous

DSe 32 – Gray with pink patches

DSe 33 – Medium gray tone

DSe 34 – Lightish gray tone

DSe 35 – Dark gray tone

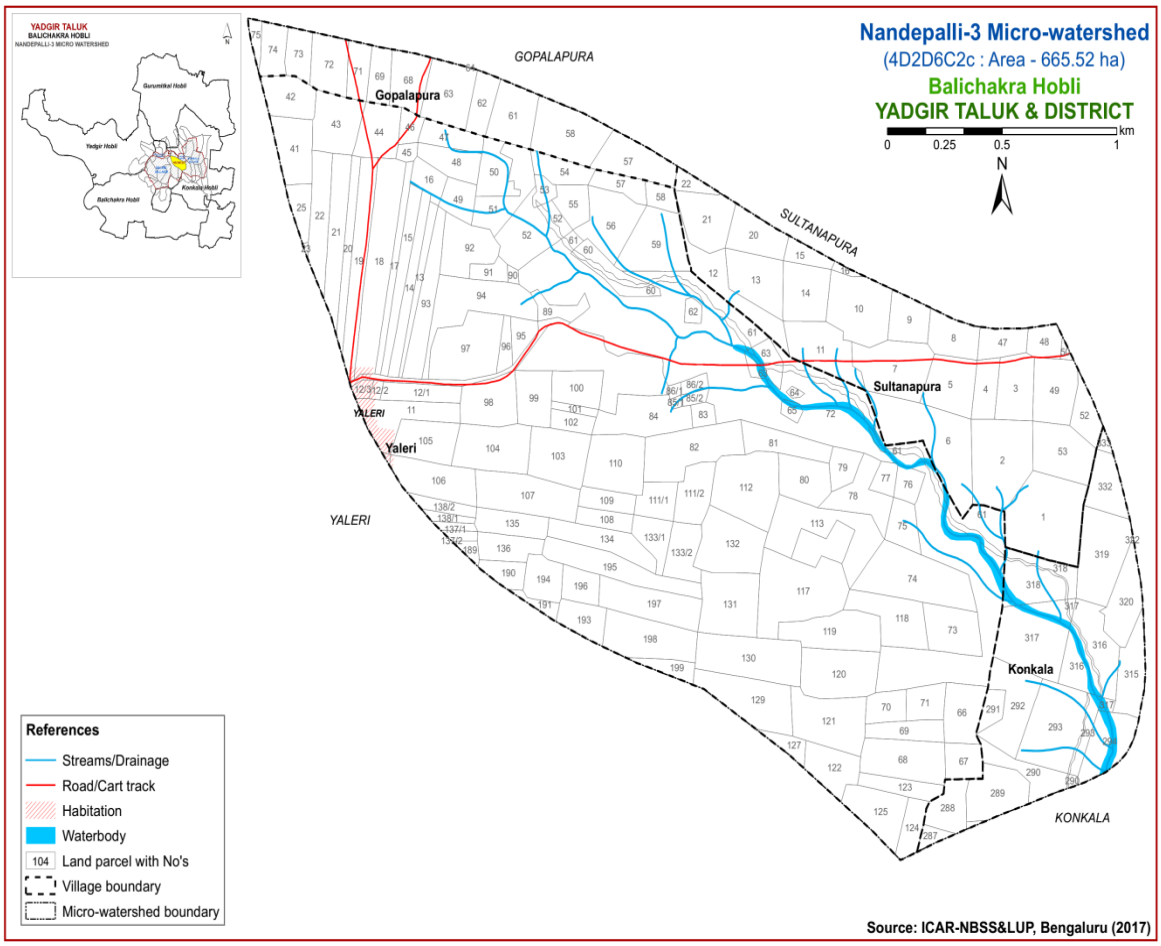


Fig 3.1 Scanned and Digitized Cadastral map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

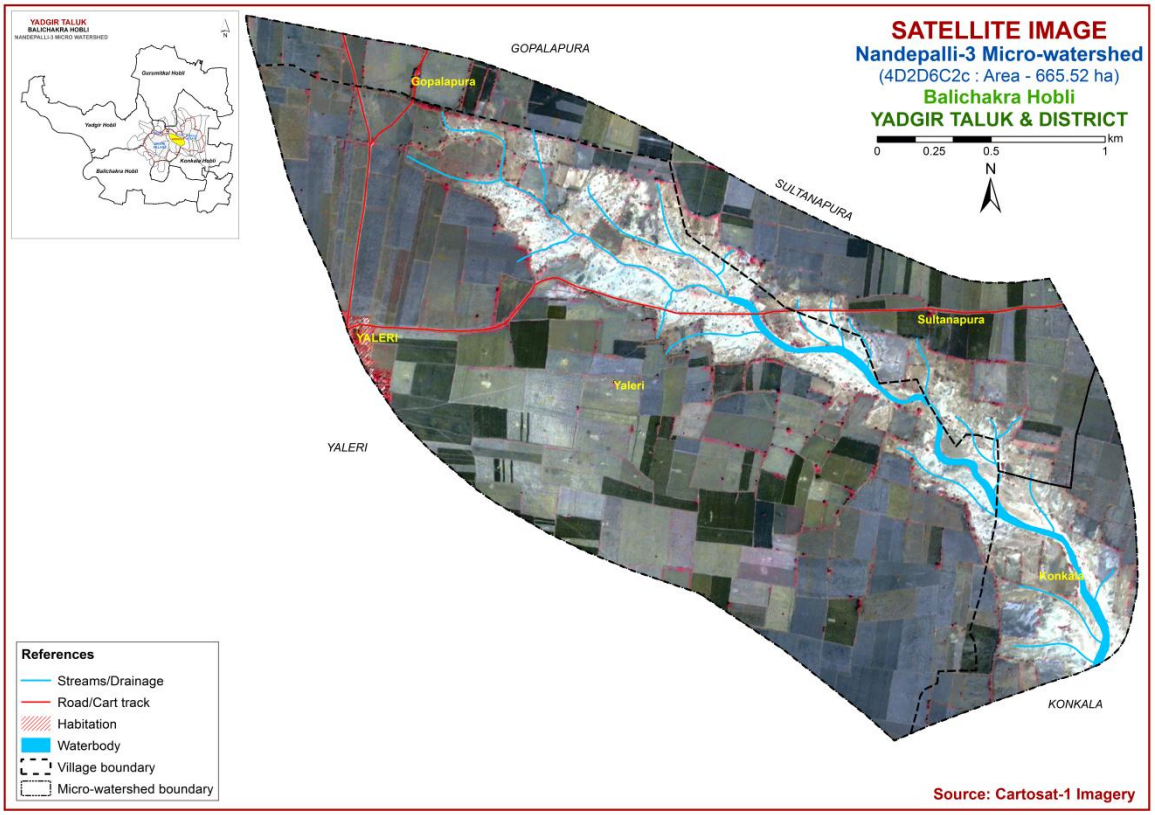


Fig.3.2 Satellite Image of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

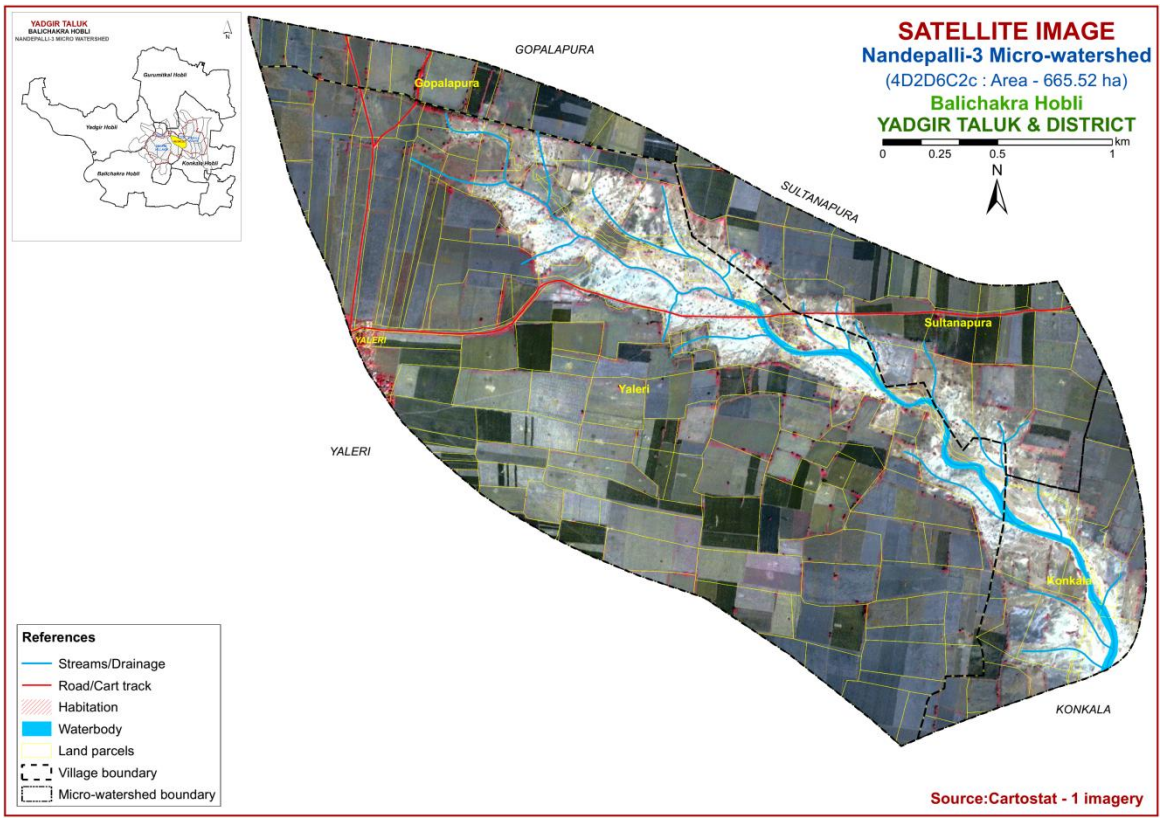


Fig.3.3 Cadastral map overlaid on IRS PAN+LISS IV merged imagery of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

3.3 Field Investigation

The field boundaries and survey numbers given on the cadastral sheet were located on the ground by following permanent features like roads, cart tracks, *nallas*, streams, tanks etc., and wherever changes were noticed, they were incorporated on the microwatershed cadastral map. Preliminary traverse of the microwatershed was carried out with the help of cadastral map, imagery and toposheets. While traversing, landforms and physiographic units identified were checked and preliminary soil legend was prepared by studying soils at few selected places. Then, intensive traversing of each physiographic unit like hills, ridges, uplands and valleys was carried out. Based on the variability observed on the surface, transects (Fig. 3.4) were selected across the slope covering all the landform units in the microwatershed (Natarajan and Dipak Sarkar, 2010).

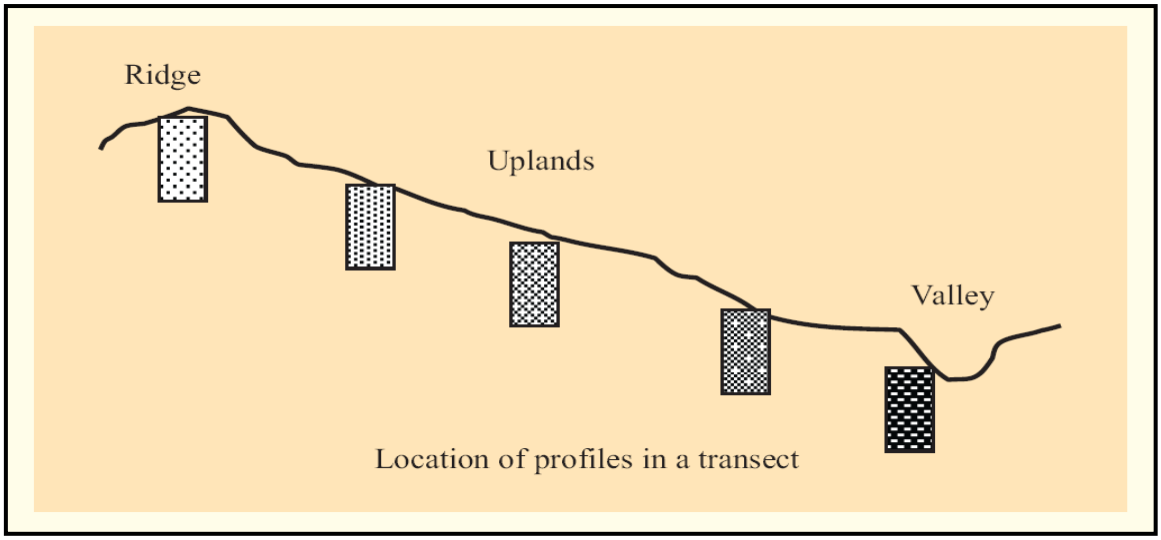


Fig: 3.4. Location of profiles in a transect

In the selected transect, soil profiles were located (Fig. 3.4) at closely spaced intervals to take care of any change in the land features like break in slope, erosion, gravel, stones etc. In the selected sites, profiles (vertical cut showing the soil layers from surface to the rock) were opened upto 200 cm or to the depth limited by rock or hard substratum and studied in detail for all their morphological and physical characteristics. The soil and site characteristics were recorded for all profile sites on a standard proforma as per the guidelines given in USDA Soil Survey Manual (Soil Survey Staff, 2012). Apart from the transect study, profiles were also studied at random, almost like in a grid pattern, outside the transect areas.

Based on the soil characteristics, the soils were grouped into different soil series. Soil series is the most homogeneous unit having similar horizons and properties and behaves similarly for a given level of management. Soil depth, texture, colour, kind of horizon and horizon sequence, calcareousness, amount and nature of gravel present, nature of substratum etc, were used as the major differentiating characteristics for identifying soil series occurring in the area. The differentiating characteristics used for identifying the soil series are given in Table 3.1. Based on the above characteristics, 5 soil series were identified in the Nandepalli-3 microwatershed.

Table 3.1 Differentiating Characteristics used for identifying Soil Series

(Characteristics are of Series Control Section)

SOILS OF GRANITE GNEISS LANDSCAPE							
Sl. no	**Soil Series**	**Depth (cm)**	**Colour (moist)**	**Texture**	**Gravel (%)**	**Horizon sequence**	**Calcareous-ness**
1	BDP/BPL (Baddeppalli)	<25	7.5YR 3/2,3/4 5YR 3/4	scl	<15	Ap-AC	es
SOILS OF ALLUVIAL LANDSCAPE							
2	BLD/BCD (Balched)	50-75	10 YR 3/2,2/1	cl	<15	Ap-Bw	e
3	MGL	75-	10 YR 3/1,4/1	c	<15	Ap-BA-	e

	(Mungala)	100				Bss	
4	SWR (Sowrashtrahalli)	100-150	10YR 4/1,3/2,3/1	c	<15	Ap-Bss	es
5	HGN (Hegganakera)	>150	10 YR 4/2,4/1,3/1,4/1	c	<15	Ap-BA-Bss	e

3.4 Soil Mapping

The area under each soil series was further separated into soil phases and their boundaries delineated on the cadastral map based on the variations observed in the texture of the surface soil, slope, erosion, presence of gravel, stoniness etc. A soil phase is a subdivision of soil series based mostly on surface features that affect its use and management. The soil mapping units are shown on the map (Fig.3.5) in the form of symbols. During the survey many profile pits, few minipits and a few auger bores representing different landforms occurring in the microwatershed were studied. In addition to the profile study, spot observations in the form of minipits, road cuts, terrace cuts etc., were studied to validate the soil boundaries on the soil map.

The soil map shows the geographic distribution of 6 mapping units representing 5 soil series occurring in the microwatershed. The soil map unit (soil legend) description is presented in Table 3.2. The soil phase map (management units) shows the distribution of 6 soil phases mapped in the microwatershed. Each mapping unit (soil phase) delineated on the map has similar soil and site characteristics. In other words, all the farms or survey numbers included in one phase will have similar management needs and have to be treated accordingly.

3.5 Land Management Units

The 6 soil phases identified and mapped in the microwatershed were grouped into 3 Land Management Units (LMU's) for the purpose of preparing a Proposed Crop Plan for sustained development of the microwatershed. The database (soil phases) generated under LRI was utilized for identifying Land Management Units (LMU's) based on the management needs. One or more than one soil site characteristic having influence on the management have been choosen for identification and delineation of LMUs. For Nandepalli-3 microwatershed, five soil and site characteristics, namely soil depth, soil texture, slope, erosion and gravel content have been considered for defining LMUs. The land use classes are expected to behave similarly for a given level of management.

3.6 Laboratory Characterization

Soil samples were collected from representative master profiles for laboratory characterization by following the methods outlined in the Laboratory Manual (Sarma *et al*, 1987). Surface soil samples collected from farmer's fields (64 soil samples) for fertility status (major and micronutrients) at 320 m grid interval in the year 2018 were analyzed in the laboratory (Katyal and Rattan, 2003). By linking the soil fertility data to

the survey numbers through GIS, soil fertility maps were generated by using Kriging method for the microwatershed.

Table 3.2 Soil map unit description of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

*Soil map unit No.	Soil Series	Soil Phase	Mapping Unit Description	Area in ha (%)
SOIL OF GRANITE GNEISS LANDSCAPE				
	BDP	Baddeppalli soils are very shallow (<25 cm), well drained, have dark brown to dark reddish brown, red, calcareous, sandy clay loam soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation		**150 (22.6)**
119		BDPiB3	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, severe erosion	150(22.6)
SOILS OF ALLUVIAL LANDSCAPE				
	BLD	Balched soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark gray to very dark grayish brown, slightly calcareous, clay loam soils occurring on very gently sloping plains under cultivation		**4(0.62)**
76		BLDmB2	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	4(0.62)
	MGL	Mungala soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), moderately well drained, have dark gray to very dark gray, calcareous, cracking black clay soils occurring on very gently sloping plains under cultivation		**48(7.25)**
82		MGLmB2	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	48(7.25)
	SWR	Sowrashtrahalli soils are deep (100-150 cm), moderately well drained, have dark gray to very dark grayish brown, slightly calcareous, cracking black clay soils occurring on very gently sloping plains under cultivation		**44(6.55)**
91		SWRmB2	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	44(6.55)
	HGN	Hegganakera soils are very deep (>150 cm), moderately well drained, have dark gray to very dark grayish brown and brown, slightly calcareous, cracking black clay soils occurring on very gently sloping plains under cultivation		**409(61.4)**
95		HGNmB2	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	226(33.93)
138		HGNmB1	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, slight erosion	183(27.47)
1000		Others	Habitation & water body	**10(1.57)**

*Soil map unit numbers are continuous for the taluk, not for the microwatershed

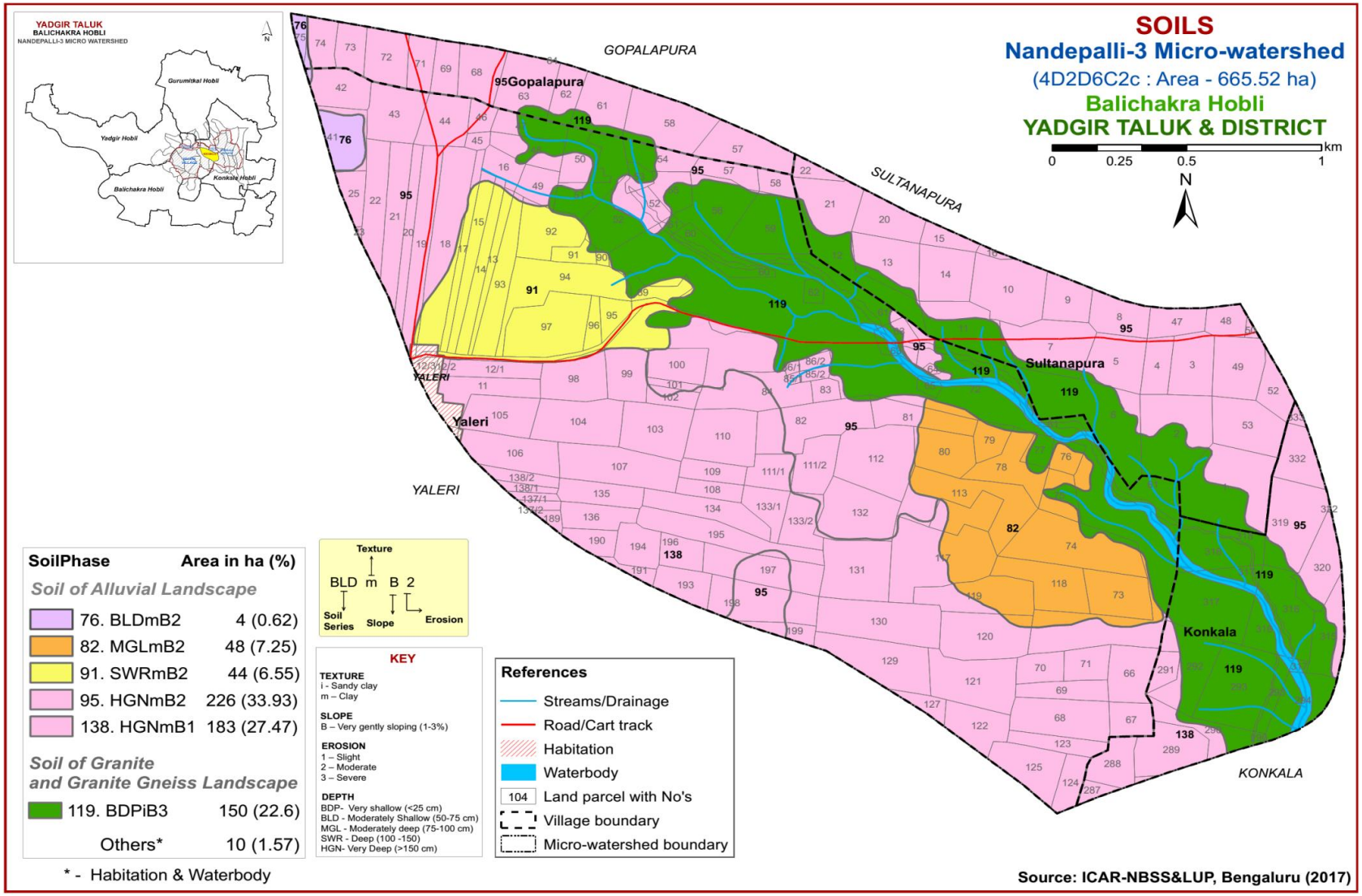


Fig 3.5 Soil Phase or Management Units - Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

Chapter 4

THE SOILS

Detailed information pertaining to the nature, extent and their distribution of different kinds of soils occurring in Nandepalli-3 microwatershed is provided in this chapter. The microwatershed area has been identified as granite gneiss and alluvium landscapes based on geology. In all, 5 soil series are identified. Soil formation is the result of the combined effect of environmental and terrain factors that are reflected in soil morphology. In the granite gneiss landscape, it is by parent material, relief and climate.

A brief description of each of the 5 soil series identified followed by 6 soil phases (management units) mapped under each series are furnished below. The physical and chemical characteristics of soil series identified in Nandepalli-3 microwatershed are given in Table 4.1 along with soil classification. The soils in any one map unit differ from place to place in their depth, texture, slope, gravelliness, erosion or any other site characteristic that affect management. The soil phase map can be used for identifying the suitability of areas for growing specific crops or for other alternative uses and also for deciding the type of conservation structures needed. The detailed information on soil and site-characteristics like soil depth, surface soil texture, slope, erosion, gravelliness, AWC, LCC etc, with respect to each of the soil phase identified is given village/survey number wise for the microwatershed in Appendix-I.

4.1 Soils of Granite gneiss landscape

In this landscape, only one soil series was identified and mapped. Of that, Baddeppalli (BDP) series occupies a maximum area of 150 ha (23%) in the microwatershed. Brief description of soil series identified and number of soil phases mapped is given below.

4.1.1 Baddeppalli (BDP) Series: Baddeppalli soils are very shallow (<25cm), well drained, have dark brown to dark reddish brown, calcareous sandy clay loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Baddepalli series has been classified as a member of the loamy, mixed (calcareous), isohyperthermic family of Lithic Ustorthents.

The thickness of the soil is less than 25 cm. Its colour is in 7.5 YR and 5 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 4. The texture varies from sandy clay loam to sandy clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is very low (<50 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.

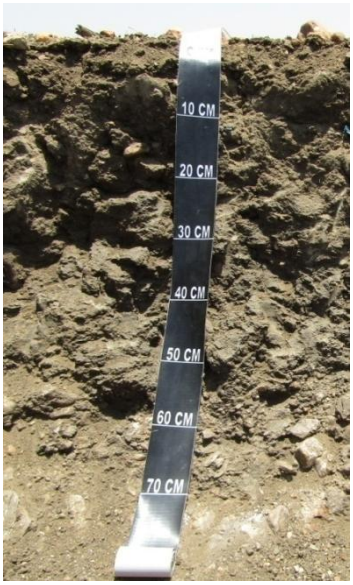
Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Baddeppalli (BDP) Series

4.2 Soils of Alluvial Landscape

In this landscape, 4 soil series were identified and mapped. Of these, Hegganakera (HGN) series occupies a maximum area of 409 ha (61%) followed by Mungala (MGL) 48 ha (7%), Sowrashtrahalli (SWR) 44 ha (7%) and Balched (BLD) 4 ha (1%) in the microwatershed. Brief description of each soil series identified and number of soil phases mapped is given below.

4.2.1 Balched (BLD) Series: Balched soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), moderately well drained, have black to very dark grayish brown, slightly calcareous, clay loam soils. They are developed from alluvium and occur on very gently to gently sloping plains under cultivation. The Balched series has been classified as a member of the fine, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplustepts.

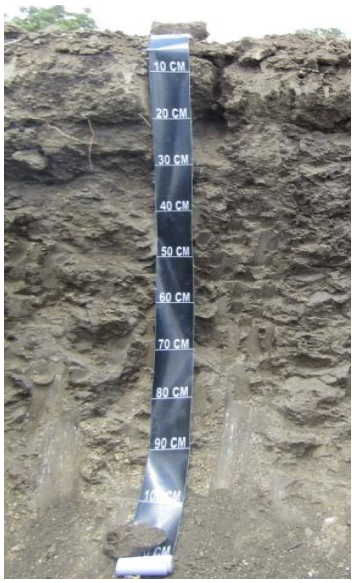
The thickness of the solum ranges from 50-75 cm. Thickness of A horizon ranges from 5 to 10 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR and 7.5 YR with value 3 to 4 and chroma 1to 3. The texture varies from sandy clay to clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 41 to 69 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 1 to 2. The texture is clay loam and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is medium (101-150 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Balched (BLD) Series

4.2.2 Mungala (MGL) Series: Mungala soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark gray to dark gray, slightly calcareous cracking clay soils. They have developed from alluvium and occur on very gently sloping plains under cultivation. The Mungala series has been classified as a member of the fine, smectitic, isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplusterts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 75 to 100 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 9 to 12 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR with value 3 to 4 and chroma 2. Its texture is clay and is calcareous. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 64 to 89 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR with value 3 and chroma 1 to 3. Its texture is clay and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is medium (101-150 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Mungala (MGL) Series

4.2.3 Sowrashtrahalli (SWR) Series: Sowrashtrahalli soils are deep (100-150 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark gray to dark gray, calcareous cracking clay soils. They have developed from alluvium and occur on very gently sloping plains under cultivation. The Sowrashtrahalli series has been classified as a member of the very-fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplusterts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 107 to 150 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 7 to 13 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 1 to 2. The texture varies from sandy clay to clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 104 to 142 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 1 to 2. The texture is clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Sowrashtrahalli (SWR) Series

4.2.4 Hegganakera (HGN) Series: Hegganakera soils are very deep (>150 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark gray to dark grayish brown, slightly calcareous cracking clay soils. They have developed from alluvium and occur on very gently sloping plains under cultivation. The Hegganakera series has been classified as a member of the fine, smectitic, isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplusterts.

The thickness of the solum is more than 150 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 7 to 9 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 1 to 3 with clay texture. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 152 to 175 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 1 to 3. Its texture is clay and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m). Two phases were identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Hegganakera (HGN) Series

Table: 4.1 Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Soil Series identified in Nandepalli-3 microwatershed

Soil Series: Baddeppalli **(**BDP) **Pedon:** R-11

Location: $16^0$43'84.4"N $77^0$14'06.4"E, Halagera village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Loamy, mixed (calcareous), isohyperthermic Lithic Ustorthents

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-16	Ap	58.67	17.02	24.31	19.03	13.74	9.62	10.57	5.71	<15	scl	16.19	8.18

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-16	8.58	-	-	0.262	1.60	7.67	-	-	0.24	0.06	-	18.10	0.74	100	0.35

Conti...

Soil Series: Balched (BLD) **Pedon:** R-40

Location: $16^0$44'19.4"N $77^0$19'40.9"E Yaleri village, Balichakra hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-7	Ap	38.19	26.03	35.79	2.32	6.22	9.60	14.87	5.17	15	cl	22.13	11.07
7-28	Bw1	37.87	23.59	38.54	3.30	6.06	9.15	12.77	6.60	-	cl	23.75	14.43
28-54	Bw2	35.71	28.94	35.36	4.10	2.16	10.46	11.76	7.23	-	cl	25.47	16.56

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-7	8.19	-	-	0.22	0.54	2.32	27.16	6.43	0.38	0.31	34.28	38.20	1.07	90	0.80
7-28	8.56	-	-	0.14	0.42	3.18	29.26	6.83	0.14	0.51	36.75	39.91	1.04	92	1.27
28-54	8.70	-	-	0.16	0.38	3.92	29.79	7.14	0.08	0.91	37.92	42.91	1.21	88	2.13

Conti...

Soil Series: Mungala (MGL) **Pedon:** R-31

Location: $16^0$43'23.3"N 77^0-21'07.7"E, Yaleri village, Balichakra hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, smectitic, isohyperthermic Typic Haplusterts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-9	Ap	31.82	22.28	45.90	3.13	4.10	7.34	11.43	5.83	-	c	28.62	18.29
9-24	BA	27.18	20.72	52.10	2.87	3.20	5.64	9.72	5.75	-	c	29.01	20.46
24-41	Bss1	21.90	23.49	54.61	3.58	3.24	4.25	6.03	4.80	-	c	34.49	24.32
41-84	Bss2	20.13	22.62	57.24	1.68	3.13	4.36	6.38	4.59	-	c	37.07	25.99

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-9	8.25	-	-	0.23	0.46	1.92	-	-	0.58	0.36	-	49.11	1.07	100	0.74
9-24	8.47	-	-	0.14	0.42	4.56	-	-	0.30	0.30	-	50.83	0.98	100	0.59
24-41	8.59	-	-	0.14	0.42	5.64	-	-	0.13	0.35	-	56.18	1.03	100	0.62
41-84	8.58	-	-	0.15	0.35	4.44	-	-	0.17	0.56	-	60.13	1.05	100	0.93

Conti...

Soil Series: Sowrashtrahalli (SWR) **Pedon:** R-8

Location: $16^0$38'49.0"N $77^0$16'56.1"E, Killanakera village, Balichakra hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic Typic Haplusterts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-9	Ap	32.07	21.06	46.87	2.72	4.78	8.37	10.43	5.76	-	c	33.69	16.51
9_34	BA	32.29	20.37	47.35	3.90	5.20	8.56	9.10	5.53	-	c	37.43	16.65
34-67	Bss1	30.11	23.13	46.76	4.18	5.05	8.13	8.13	4.62	-	c	38.02	19.44
67-124	Bss2	19.93	23.40	56.66	2.46	3.14	5.04	5.71	3.58	-	c	42.55	23.92

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-9	8.44	-	-	0.18	0.77	7.47	-	-	0.79	0.21	-	47.70	1.02	100	0.45
9_34	8.57	-	-	0.14	0.81	6.86	-	-	0.51	0.23	-	47.80	1.01	100	0.49
34-67	8.73	-	-	0.12	0.81	6.48	-	-	0.28	0.44	-	50.60	1.08	100	0.88
67-124	8.71	-	-	0.16	0.77	7.56	-	-	0.42	0.91	-	51.20	0.90	100	1.78

Conti...

Soil Series: Hegganakera (HGN) **Pedon:** R-12

Location: $16^0$46'19.9"N $77^0$04'34.0"E, Thumakura village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Very-fine, smectitic, isohyperthermic Typic Haplusterts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-8	Ap	20.20	25.22	54.58	2.32	2.76	3.53	8.17	3.42	-	c	42.47	25.59
8-24	BA	21.18	21.70	57.12	2.07	3.28	4.69	7.31	3.82	-	c	41.88	24.67
24-50	Bss1	18.76	21.67	59.57	1.20	2.51	3.93	7.09	4.03	-	c	40.46	23.34
50-86	Bss2	16.74	22.24	61.02	0.88	1.53	4.27	6.02	4.05	-	c	42.18	24.76
86-146	Bss3	18.64	20.20	61.16	2.30	2.41	3.73	6.36	3.84	-	c	40.03	28.61
146-170	Bss4	16.08	19.33	64.59	0.88	2.75	3.41	5.95	3.08	-	c	40.28	29.90

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-8	8.77	-	-	1.33	1.16	8.19	-	-	1.10	5.21	-	36.23	0.66	100	14.38
8-24	8.93	-	-	1.11	0.64	5.46	-	-	0.87	4.23	-	35.50	0.62	100	11.93
24-50	8.85	-	-	0.984	0.32	3.38	-	-	0.71	3.78	-	36.69	0.62	100	10.30
50-86	8.54	-	-	0.562	0.24	3.38	-	-	0.58	3.07	-	39.16	0.64	100	7.84
86-146	8.45	-	-	0.526	0.24	3.38	-	-	0.62	2.82	-	38.52	0.63	100	7.31
146-170	8.64	-	-	0.517	0.20	4.29	-	-	0.60	2.99	-	36.87	0.57	100	8.12

Chapter 5

INTERPRETATION FOR LAND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

The most important soil and site characteristics that affect the land use and conservation needs of an area are land capability, soil depth, soil texture, coarse fragments, available water capacity, soil slope, soil erosion, soil reaction etc. These are interpreted from the data base generated through land resource inventory and several thematic maps are generated. These would help in identifying the areas suitable for growing crops and, soil and water conservation measures and structures needed thus helping to maintain good soil health for sustained crop production. The various interpretative and thematic maps generated are described below.

5.1 Land Capability Classification

Land capability classification is an interpretative grouping of soil map units (soil phases) mainly based on inherent soil characteristics, external land features and environmental factors that limit the use of land for agriculture, pasture, forestry, or other uses on a sustained basis (IARI, 1971). The land and soil characteristics used to group the land resources in an area into various land capability classes, subclasses and units are

Soil Characteristics: Depth, texture, gravelliness, calcareousness.

Land characteristics: Slope, erosion, drainage, rock-outcrops.

Climate: Total rainfall and its distribution, and length of crop growing period.

The Land capability classification system is divided into land capability classes, subclasses and units based on the level of information available. Eight land capability classes are recognized. They are

Class I: They are very good lands that have no limitations or very few limitations that restrict their use.

Class II: They are good lands that have minor limitations and require moderate conservation practices.

Class III: They are moderately good lands that have moderate limitations that reduce the choice of crops or that require special conservation practices.

Class IV: They are fairly good lands that have very severe limitations that reduce the choice of crops or that require very careful management.

Class V: Soils in these lands are not likely to erode, but have other limitations like wetness that are impractical to remove and as such not suitable for agriculture, but suitable for pasture or forestry with minor limitations.

Class VI: The lands have severe limitations that make them generally unsuitable for cultivation, but suitable for pasture or forestry with moderate limitations.

Class VII: The lands have very severe limitations that make them unsuitable for cultivation, but suitable for pasture or forestry with major limitations.

Class VIII: Soil and other miscellaneous areas (rock lands) that have very severe limitations that nearly preclude their use for any crop production, but suitable for wildlife, recreation and installation of wind mills.

The land capability subclasses are recognised based on the dominant limitations observed within a given land capability class. The subclasses are designated by adding a lower case letter like 'e', 'w', 's', or 'c' to the class numeral. The subclass "e" indicates that the main hazard is risk of erosion, "w" indicates drainage or wetness as a limitation for plant growth, "s" indicates shallow soil depth, coarse or heavy textures, calcareousness, salinity/alkalinity or gravelliness and "c" indicates limitation due to climate.

The land capability subclasses have been further subdivided into land capability units based on the kinds of limitations present in each subclass. Ten land capability units are used in grouping the soil map units. They are stony or rocky (0), erosion hazard (slope, erosion) (1), coarse texture (sand, loamy sand, sandy loam) (2), fine texture (cracking clay, silty clay) (3), slowly permeable subsoil (4), coarse underlying material (5), salinity/alkali (6), stagnation, overflow, high ground water table (7), soil depth (8) and fertility problems (9). The capability units thus identified have similar soil and land characteristics that respond similarly to a given level of management. The soils of the microwatershed have been classified upto land capability subclass level.

The 6 soil map units identified in the Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed are grouped under 2 land capability classes and 2 land capability subclasses (Fig. 5.1).

Entire cultivated area of the microwatershed 655 ha (98%) is suitable for agriculture. Good lands (Class III) cover a major area of about 505 ha (76%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with moderate problems of soil and erosion. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is fairly good lands and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of erosion and soil. The other miscellaneous areas cover about 2 per cent is others (Habitations and Water bodies).

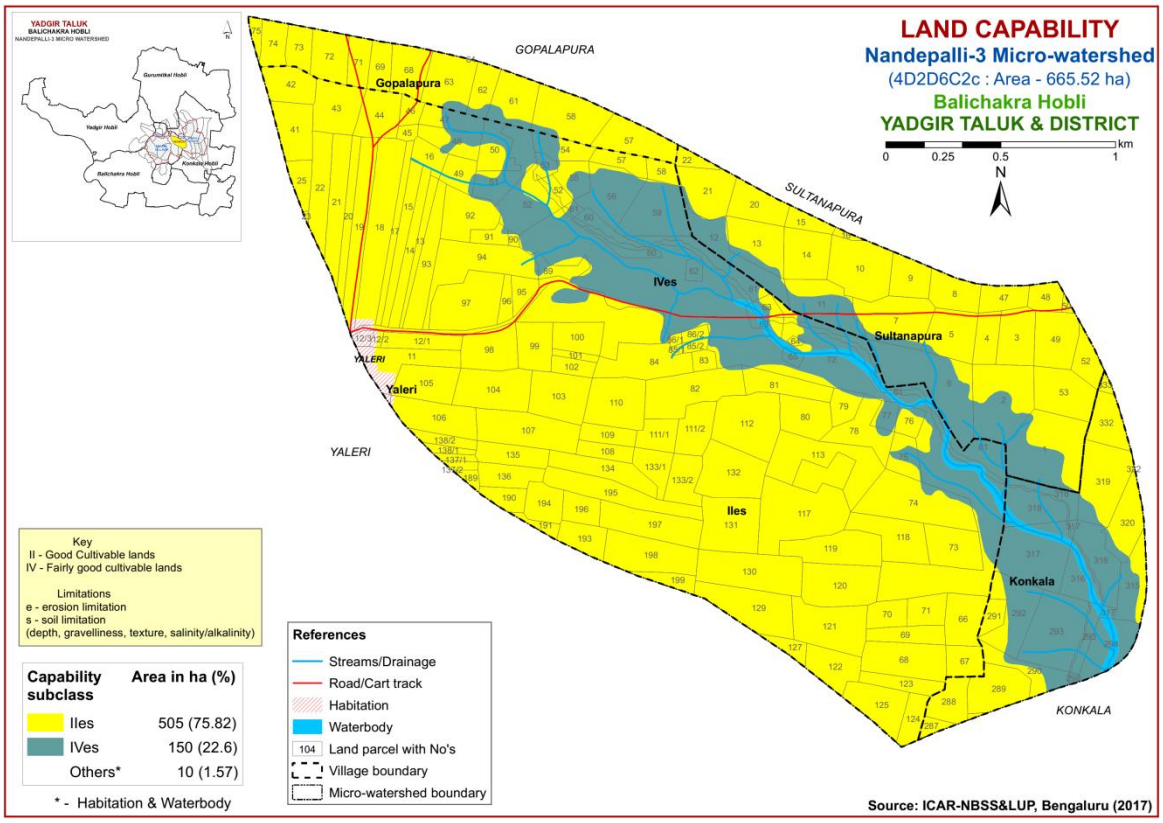


Fig. 5.1 Land Capability map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

5.2 Soil Depth

Soil depth refers to the depth of the soil occurring above the parent material or hard rock. The depth of the soil determines the effective rooting depth for plants and in accordance with soil texture, mineralogy and gravel content, the capacity of the soil column to hold water and nutrient availability. Soil depth is one of the most important soil characteristic that is used in differentiating soils into different soil series. The soil depth classes used in identifying soils in the field are very shallow (<25 cm), shallow (25-50 cm), moderately shallow (50-75 cm), moderately deep (75-100 cm), deep (100-150 cm) and very deep (>150 cm). They were used to classify the soils into different depth classes and a soil depth map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is given in Fig. 5.2.

An area of about 150 ha (23%) is very shallow (<25 cm) and are distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. Moderately shallow (50-75 cm) soils cover an area of about 4 ha (1%) and are distributed in the northwestern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 48 ha (7%) is moderately deep (75-100 cm) and are distributed in the eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. Deep (100-150 cm) soils cover an area of about 44 ha (7%) and distributed in the western and northwestern part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 409 ha (61%) is very deep (100- >150 cm) soils occur in the major part of the microwatershed.

The most problem lands with an area of about 150 ha (23%) having very shallow (<25 cm) rooting depth. They are suitable for growing short duration agricultural crops but well suited for pasture, forestry or other recreational purposes. The most productive lands covering an area of about 453 ha (68%) with respect to soil rooting depth where all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown are deep to very deep (100->150 cm) soils.

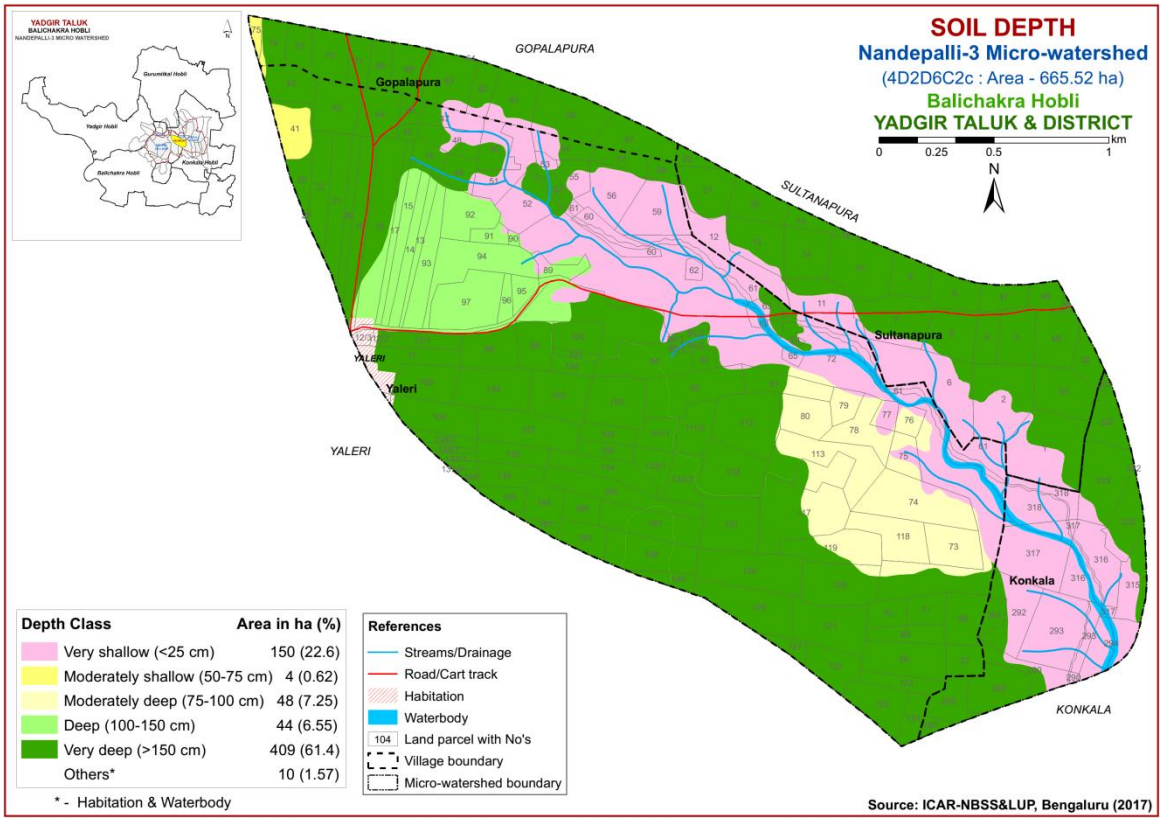


Fig. 5.2 Soil Depth map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

5.3 Surface Soil Texture

Texture is an expression to indicate the coarseness or fineness of the soil as determined by the relative proportion of primary particles of sand, silt and clay. It has a direct bearing on the structure, porosity, adhesion and consistence. The surface layer of a soil to a depth of about 25 cm is the layer that is most used by crops and plants. The surface soil textural class provides a guide to understanding soil-water retention and availability, nutrient holding capacity, infiltration, workability, drainage, physical and chemical behaviour, microbial activity and crop suitability. The textural classes used for LRI were used to classify and a surface soil texture map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.3.

Entire cultivated area of the microwatershed falls under clayey soils at the surface.

The most productive lands entire cultivated area with respect to surface soil texture are the clayey soils that have high potential for soil-water retention and availability, and

nutrient retention and availability, but have more problems of drainage, infiltration, workability and other physical problems.

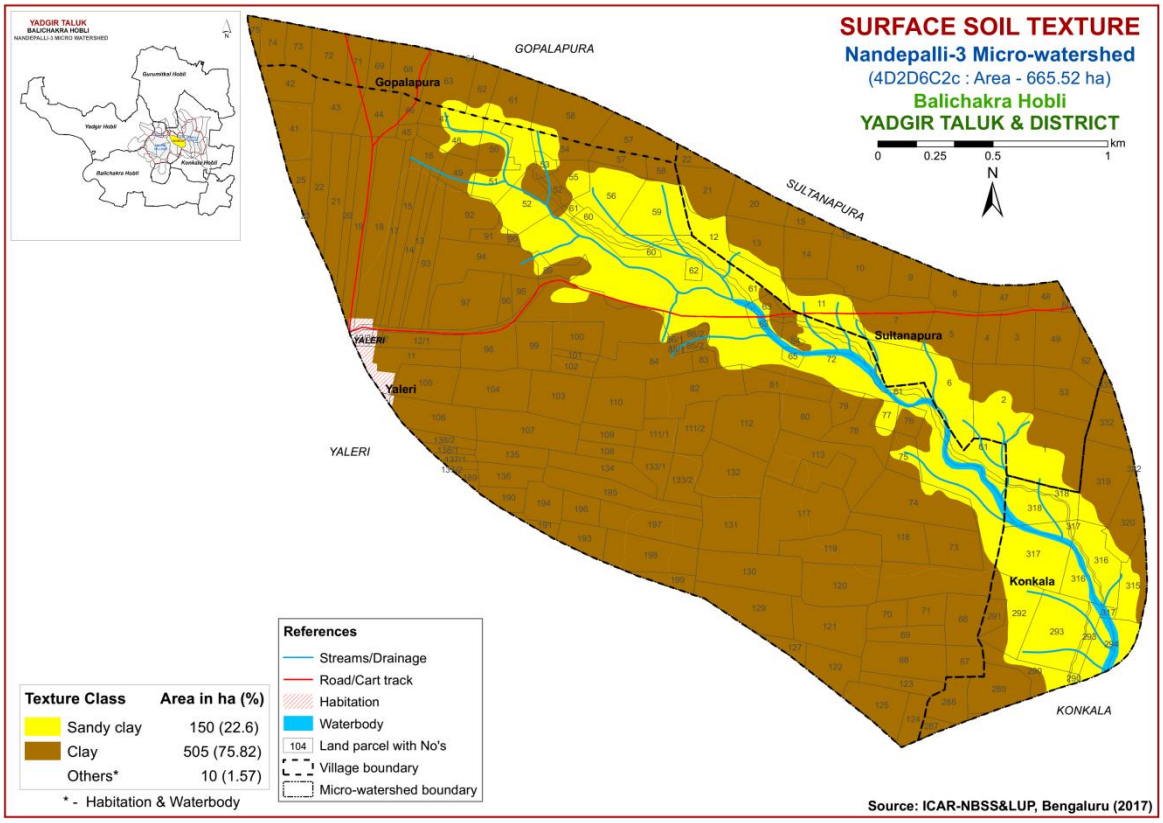


Fig. 5.3 Surface Soil Texture map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

5.4 Soil Gravelliness

Gravel is the term used for describing coarse fragments between 2 mm and 7.5 cm diameter and stones for those between 7.5 cm and 25 cm. The presence of gravel and stones in soil reduces the volume of soil responsible for moisture and nutrient storage, drainage, infiltration and runoff, and hinders plant growth by impeding root growth and seedling emergence, intercultural operations and farm mechanization. The gravelliness classes used in LRI were used to classify the soils and using these classes a gravelliness map was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.4.

The soils that are non-gravelly (<15% gravel) cover an entire cultivated area of the microwatershed (Fig. 5.4).

The most productive lands with respect to gravelliness are found to be entire cultivated area of the microwatershed. They are non-gravelly with less than 15 per cent gravel and have potential for growing both annual and perennial crops.

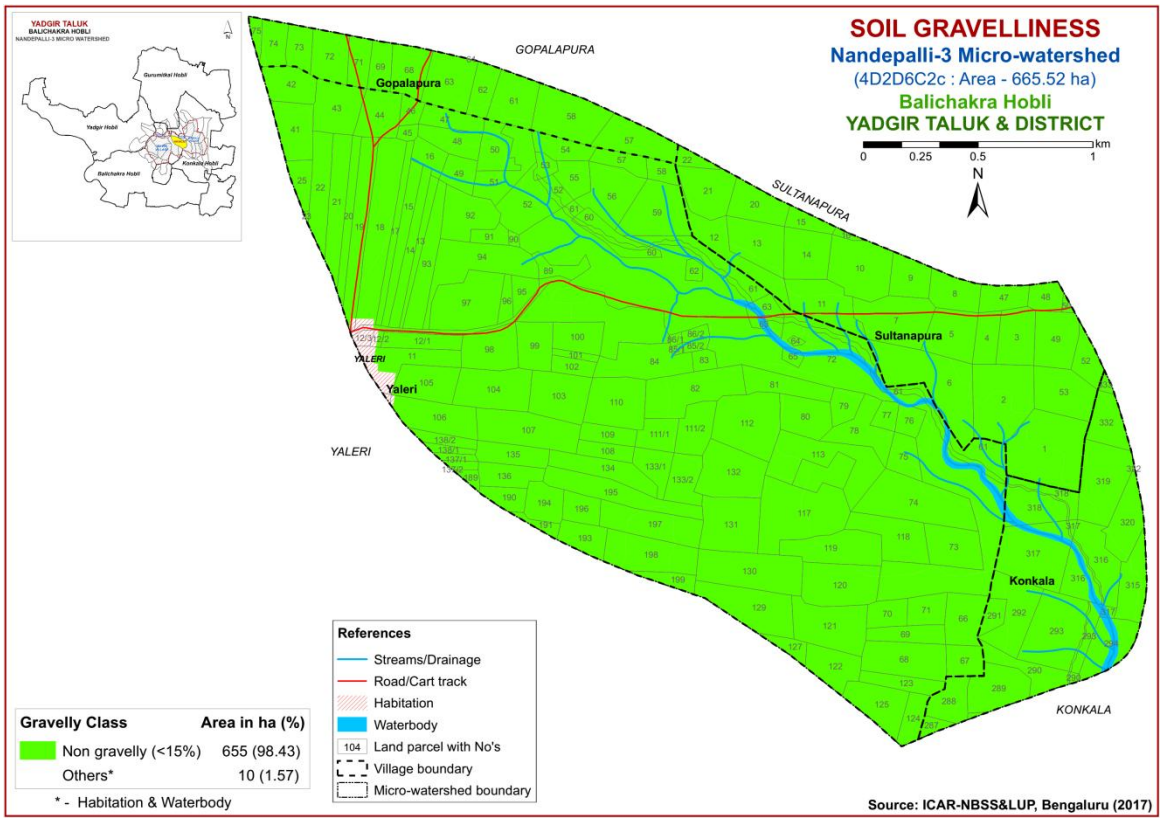


Fig. 5.4 Soil Gravelliness map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

5.5 Available Water Capacity

The soil available water capacity (AWC) is estimated based on the ability of the soil column to retain water between the tensions of 0.33 and 15 bar in a depth of 100 cm or the entire solum if the soil is shallower. The AWC of the soils (soil series) as estimated by considering the soil texture, mineralogy, soil depth and gravel content (Sehgal *et al.*, 1990) and accordingly the soil map units were grouped into five AWC classes *viz*, very low (<50 mm/m), low (50-100 mm/m), medium (100-150 mm/m), high (150-200 mm/m) and very high (>200 mm/m) and using these values, an AWC map was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different AWC classes in the microwatershed is given in Figure 5.5.

An area of about 150 ha (23%) are very low (<50 mm/m) in available water capacity and are distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 52 ha (8%) is medium (101-150 mm/m) in available water capacity and are distributed in the northwestern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. Very high (>200 mm/m) in available water capacity cover a major area of about 452 ha (68%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed.

An area of about 150 ha (23%) in the microwatershed has soils that are problematic with regard to available water capacity. Here, only short duration crops can be grown and the probability of crop failure is very high. These areas are best put to other alternative uses. The potential soils with respect to AWC cover an area of about 452 ha

(68%) that have very high AWC, where all climatically adapted long duration crops can be grown.

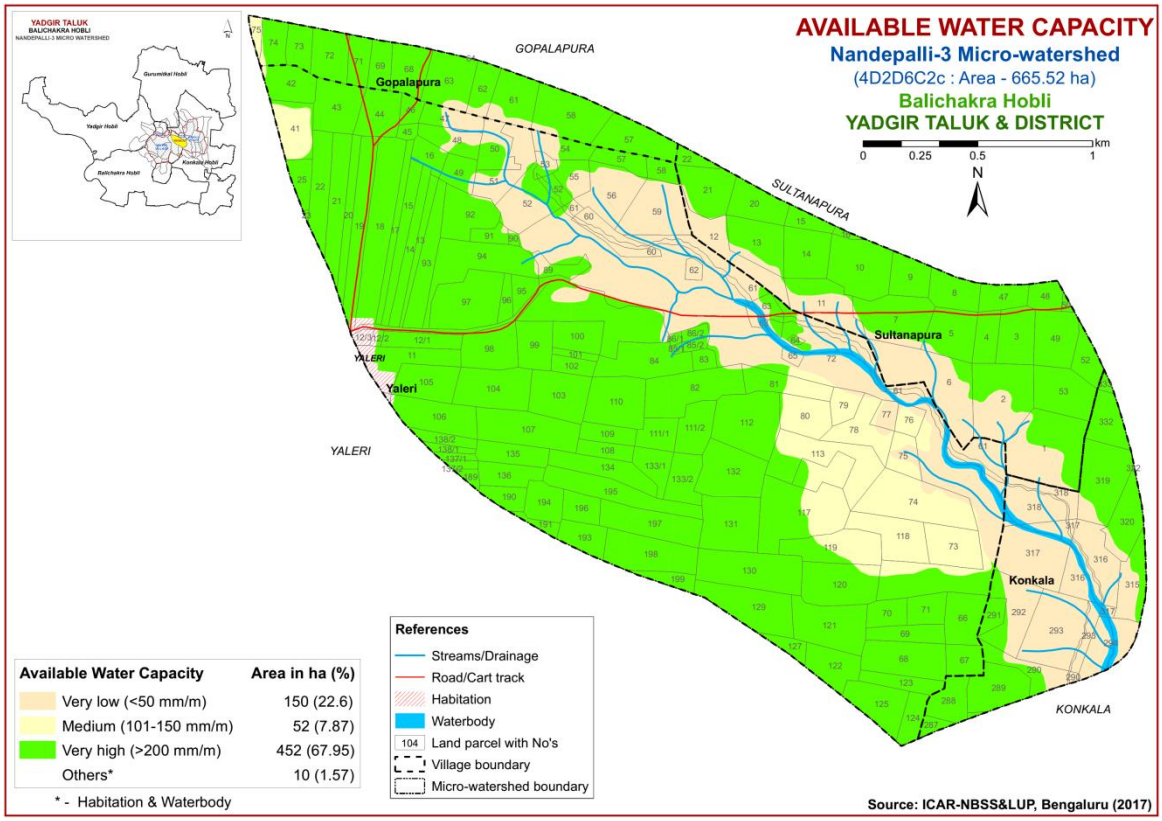


Fig. 5.5 Soil Available Water Capacity map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

5.6 Soil Slope

Soil slope refers to the inclination of the surface of the land. It is defined by gradient, shape and length, and is an integral feature of any soil as a natural body. Slope is considered important in soil genesis, land use and land development. The length and gradient of slope influences the rate of runoff, infiltration, erosion and deposition. The soil map units were grouped into two slope classes and a slope map was generated showing the area extent and their geographic distribution in the microwatershed (Fig. 5.6).

Entire cultivated area of the microwatershed falls under very gently sloping (1-3% slope) lands. In all these lands, all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown without much soil and water conservation and other land development measures.

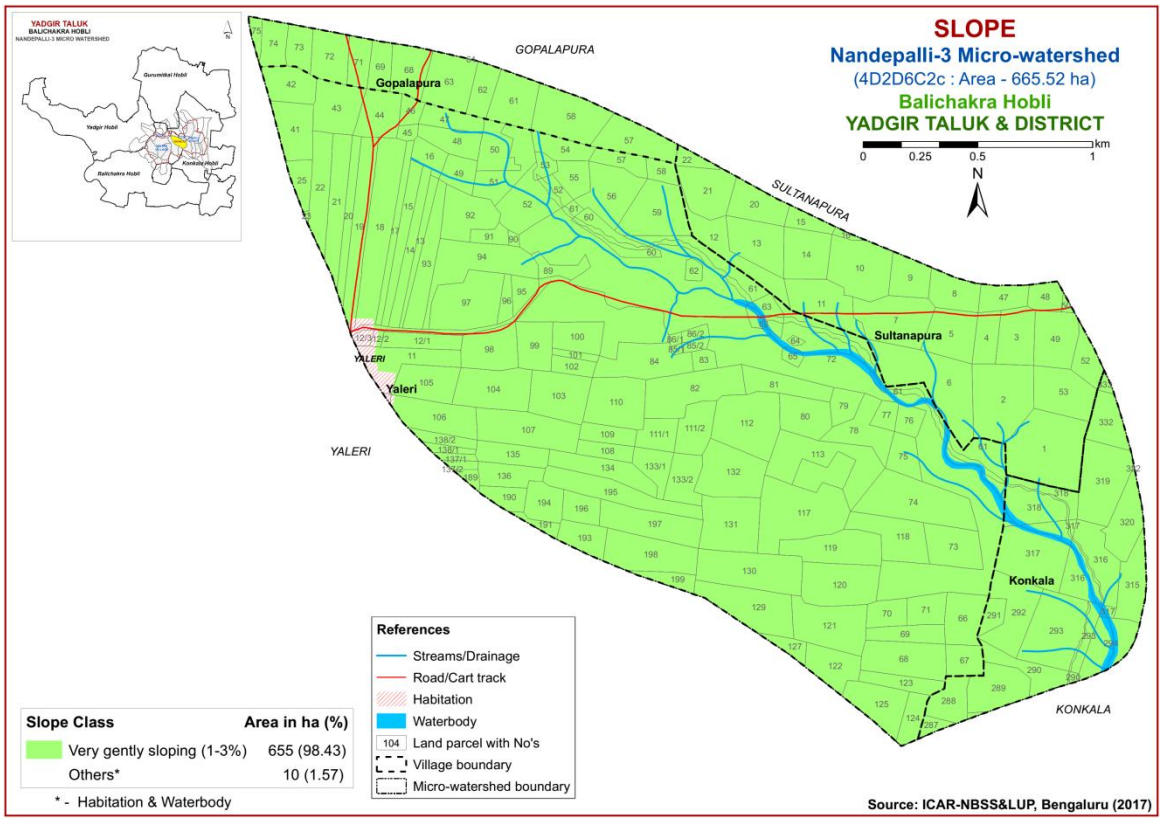


Fig. 5.6 Soil Slope map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

5.7 Soil Erosion

Soil erosion refers to the wearing away of the earth's surface by the forces of water, wind and ice involving detachment and transport of soil by raindrop impact. It is used for accelerated soil erosion resulting from disturbance of the natural landscape by burning, excessive grazing and indiscriminate felling of forest trees and tillage, all usually by man. The erosion classes showing an estimate of the current erosion status as judged from field observations in the form of rills, gullies or a carpet of gravel on the surface are recorded. Four erosion classes, viz, slight erosion (e1), moderate erosion (e2), severe erosion (e3) and very severe erosion (e4) are recognized. The soil map units were grouped into different erosion classes and a soil erosion map generated. The area extent and their spatial distribution in the microwatershed is given in Figure 5.7.

Soils that are slightly eroded (e1 class) occur an area of about 183 ha (27%) and are distributed in the central, western, southern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 322 ha (48%) is moderately eroded (e2 class) and are distributed in the central, western, northwestern, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. Soils that are severely eroded (e3 class) occur an area of about 150 ha (23%) and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed.

An area of about 472 ha (71%) in the microwatershed is problematic because of moderate and severe erosion. For these areas, taking up soil and water conservation and other land development measures are needed.

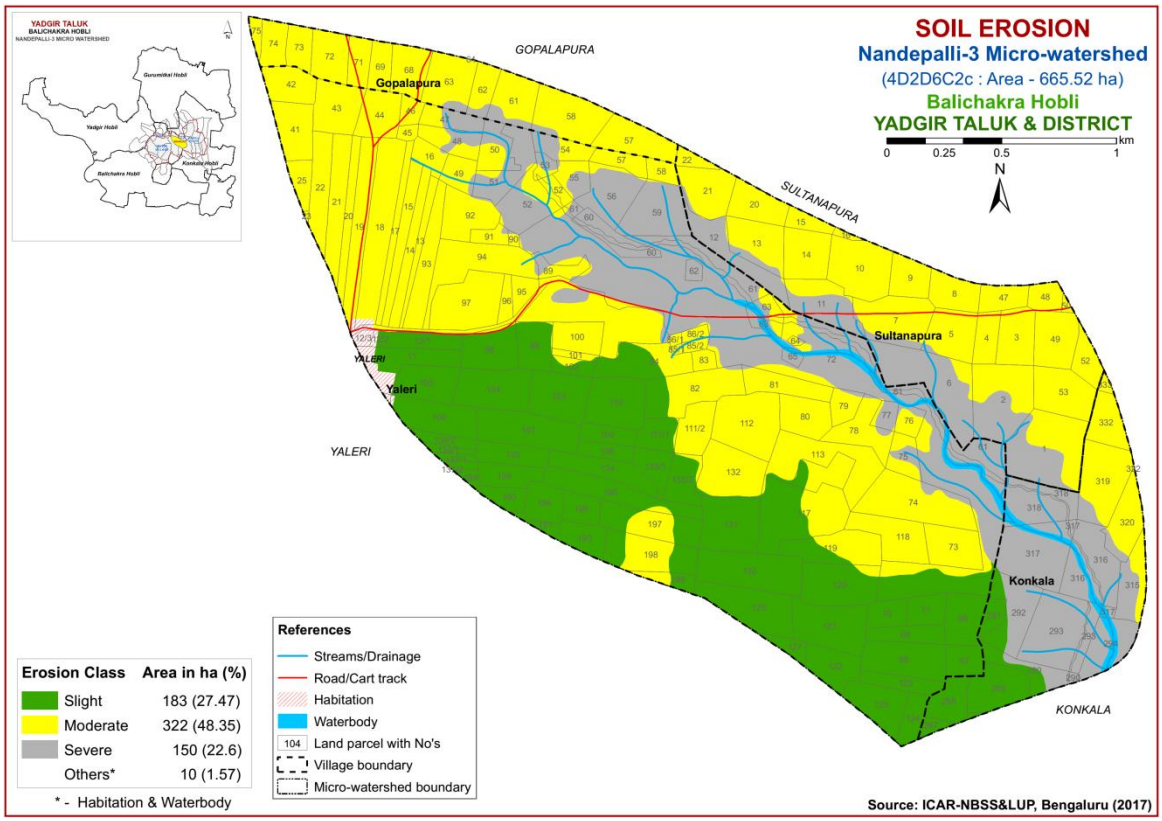


Fig. 5.7 Soil Erosion map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

Chapter 6

FERTILITY STATUS

Soil fertility plays an important role in increasing crop yield. The adoption of high yielding varieties that require high amounts of nutrients has resulted in deficiency symptoms in crops and plants due to imbalanced fertilization and poor inherent fertility status as these areas are characterised by low rainfall and high temperatures. Hence, it is necessary to know the fertility (macro and micro nutrients) status of the soils of the watersheds for assessing the kind and amount of fertilizers required for each of the crop intended to be grown. For this purpose, the surface soil samples collected from the grid points (one soil sample at every 320 m interval) all over the microwatershed through land resource inventory in the year 2018 were analysed for pH, EC, organic carbon, available phosphorus and potassium, and for micronutrients like zinc, boron, copper, iron and manganese, and secondary nutrient sulphur.

Soil fertility data generated has been assessed and individual maps for all the nutrients for the microwatershed have been generated using Kriging method under GIS. The village/survey number wise fertility data for the microwatershed is given in Appendix-II.

6.1 Soil Reaction (pH)

The soil analysis of the Nandepalli-3 microwatershed for soil reaction (pH) showed that an entire cultivated area of the microwatershed falls under moderately alkaline to strongly alkaline (pH 7.8-9.0) in soil reaction (fig.6.1). Thus, entire cultivated area of the microwatershed is falls under alkaline condition.

6.2 Electrical Conductivity (EC)

The Electrical Conductivity of the soils in the microwatershed area is <2 dS m^{-1} (Fig 6.2) and as such the soils are non-saline.

6.3 Organic Carbon

The soil organic carbon content (an index of available Nitrogen) in the soils of the microwatershed is low (<0.5%) in a major area of about 458 ha (69%) and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. Medium (0.5-0.75%) in organic carbon occur in an area of about 184 ha (28%) and is distributed in the central, western, northern, southern, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 12 ha (2%) is high (>0.75%) in organic carbon and are distributed in the western and northwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.3).

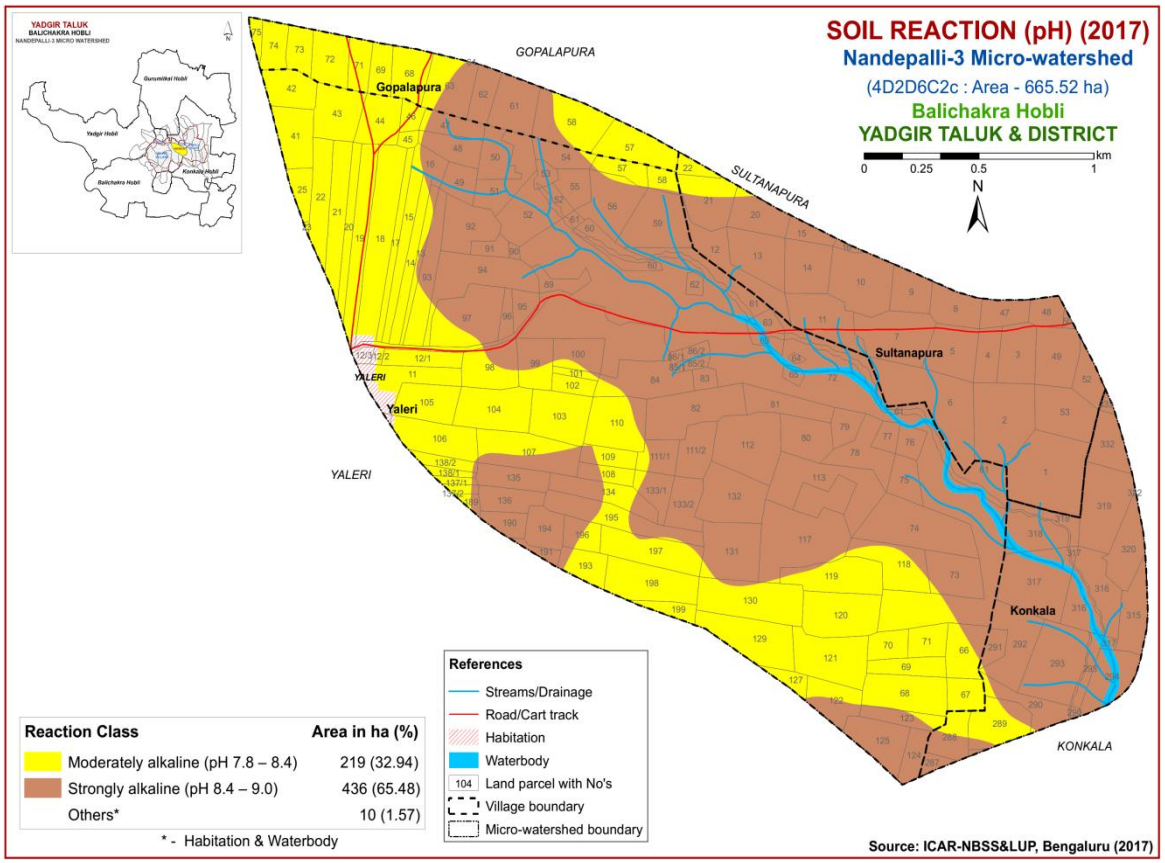


Fig.6.1 Soil Reaction (pH) map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

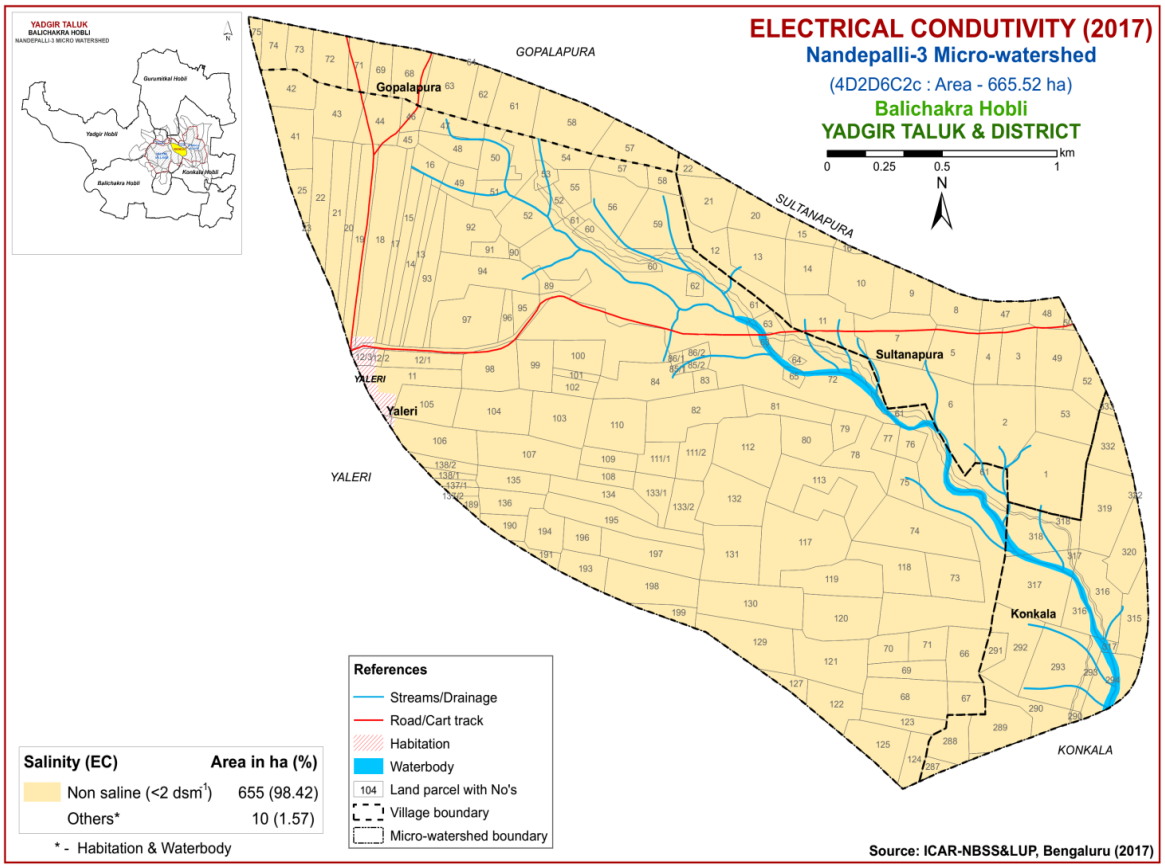


Fig.6.2 Electrical Conductivity (EC) map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

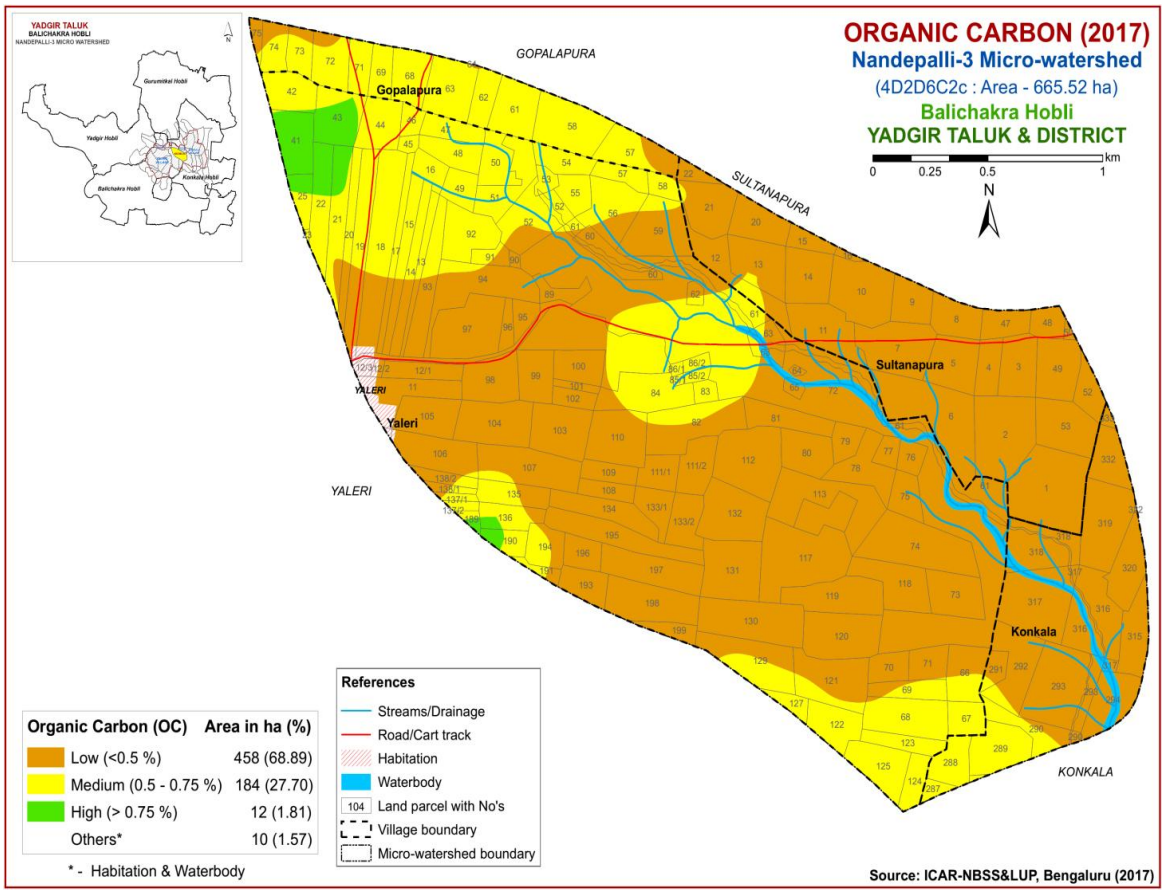


Fig.6.3 Soil Organic Carbon map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

6.4 Available Phosphorus

Available phosphorus content low (<23 kg/ha) covering a major area of about 573 ha (86%) and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. Medium (23-57 kg/ha) covering an area of about 58 ha (9%) and occur in the western and northwestern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 24 ha (4%) is high (>57 kg/ha) and is distributed in the western and northwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.4).

6.5 Available Potassium

Available potassium content is low (<145 kg/ha) in an area of about 48 ha (7%) and are distributed in the central, northern and eastern part of the microwatershed. Medium (145-337 kg/ha) covering a maximum area of about 552 ha (83%) and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. High (>337 kg/ha) in available potassium content occur in an area of about 54 ha (8%) and is distributed in the northern and northwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig.6.5).

6.6 Available Sulphur

Available sulphur is low (<10 ppm) in a major area of about 243 ha (36%) and distributed in the central, southern, western, northwestern and northern part of the microwatershed. Medium (10-20 ppm) in available sulphur is cover an area of about 176 ha (26%) and occur in the central, southern, southeastern, eastern and northern part of the

microwatershed. An area of about 236 ha (35%) is high (>20 ppm) in available sulphur and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.6).

6.7 Available Boron

Available boron content is low (<0.5 ppm) in an area of about 231 ha (34%) and is distributed in the central, eastern, southern, western, northwestern and northern part of the microwatershed. Medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) in available boron cover a major area of about 343 ha (52%) and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 81 ha (12%) is high (>1.0 ppm) in available boron and distributed in the northern and southeastern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.7).

6.8 Available Iron

Available iron content is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in a major area of about 591 ha (89%) and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 64 ha (10%) is deficient (<4.5 ppm) in available iron and is distributed in the northern and northwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig 6.8).

6.9 Available Manganese

Available manganese content is sufficient (>1.0 ppm) in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed (Fig 6.9).

6.10 Available Copper

Available copper content is sufficient (>0.2 ppm) in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed (Fig 6.10).

6.11 Available Zinc

Available zinc content is deficient (<0.6 ppm) in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed (Fig 6.11).

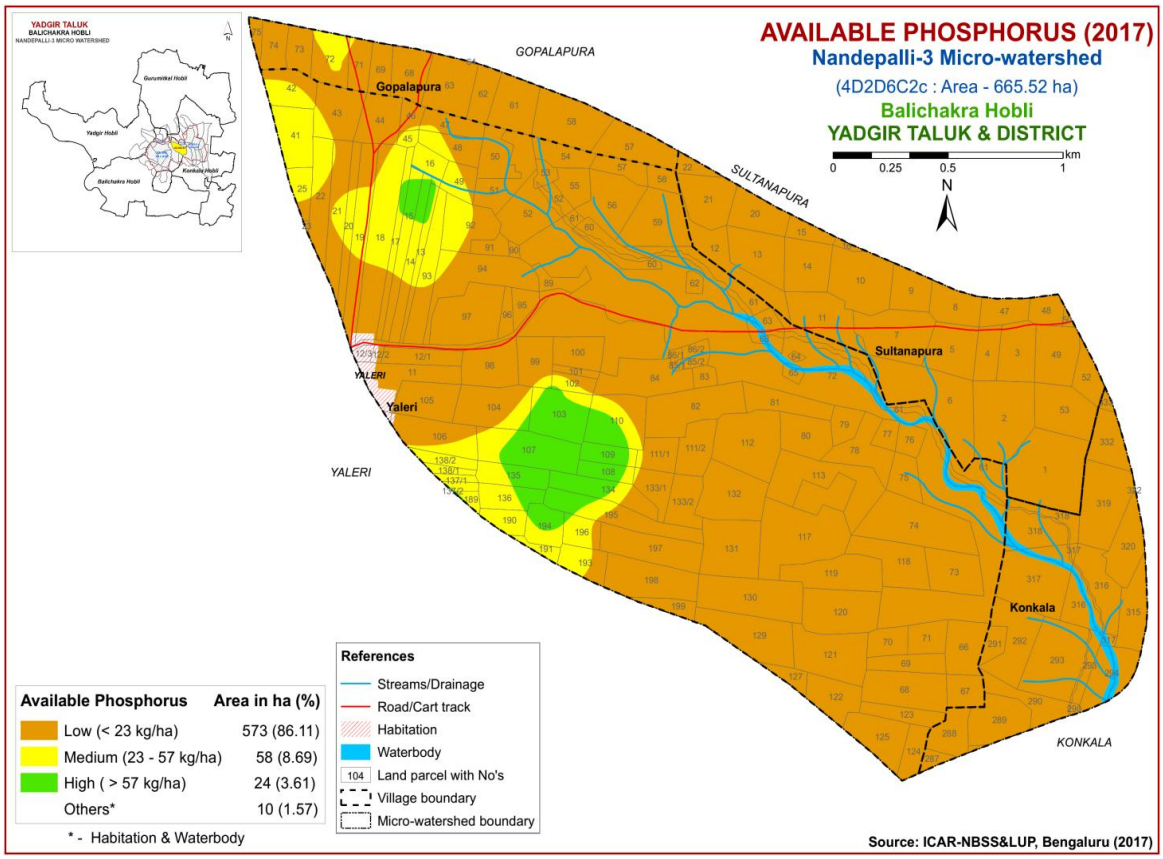


Fig.6.4 Soil Available Phosphorus map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

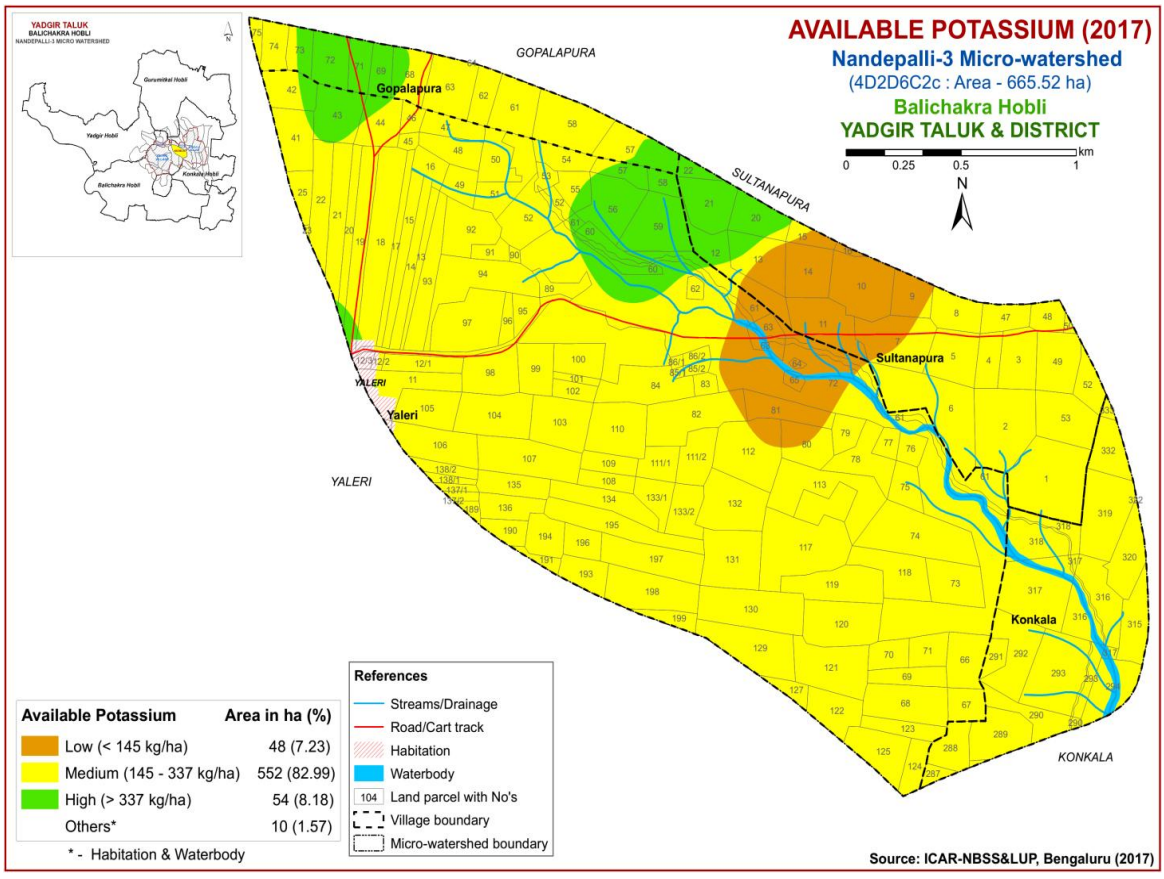


Fig.6.5 Soil Available Potassium map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

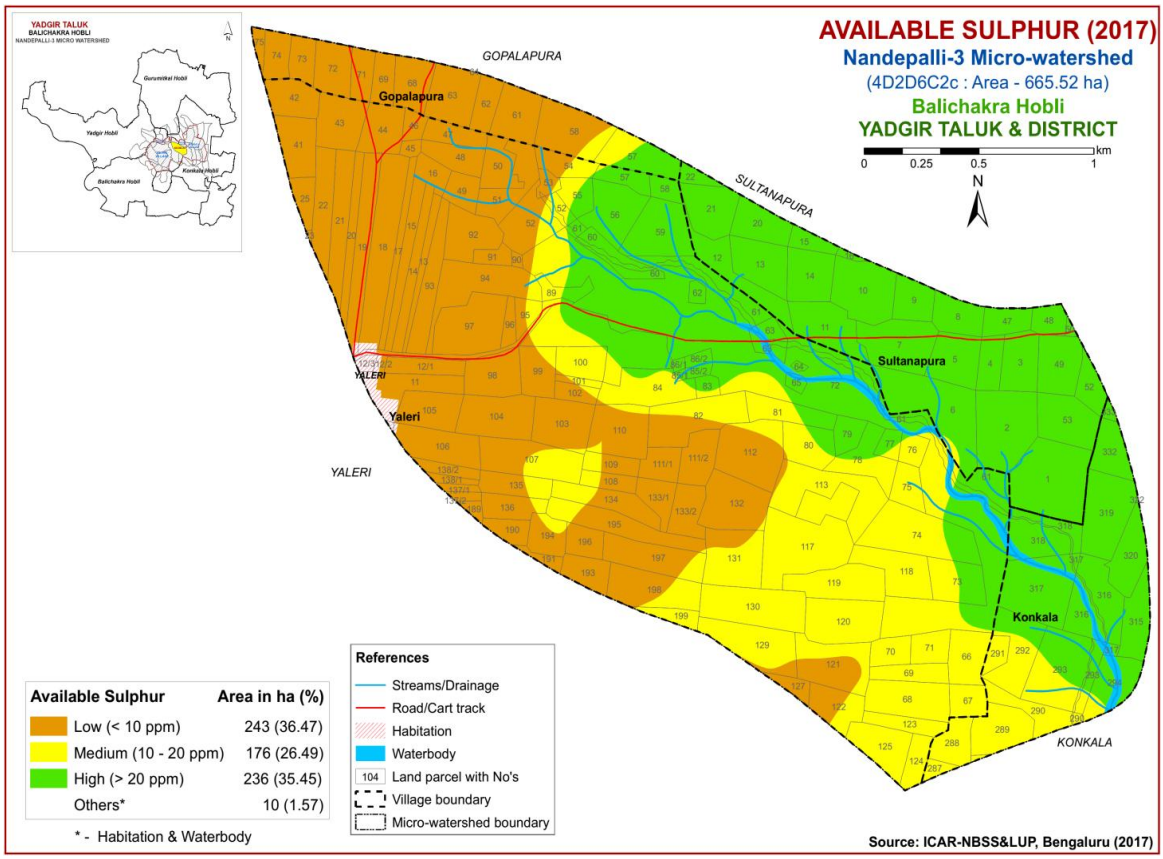


Fig.6.6 Soil Available Sulphur map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

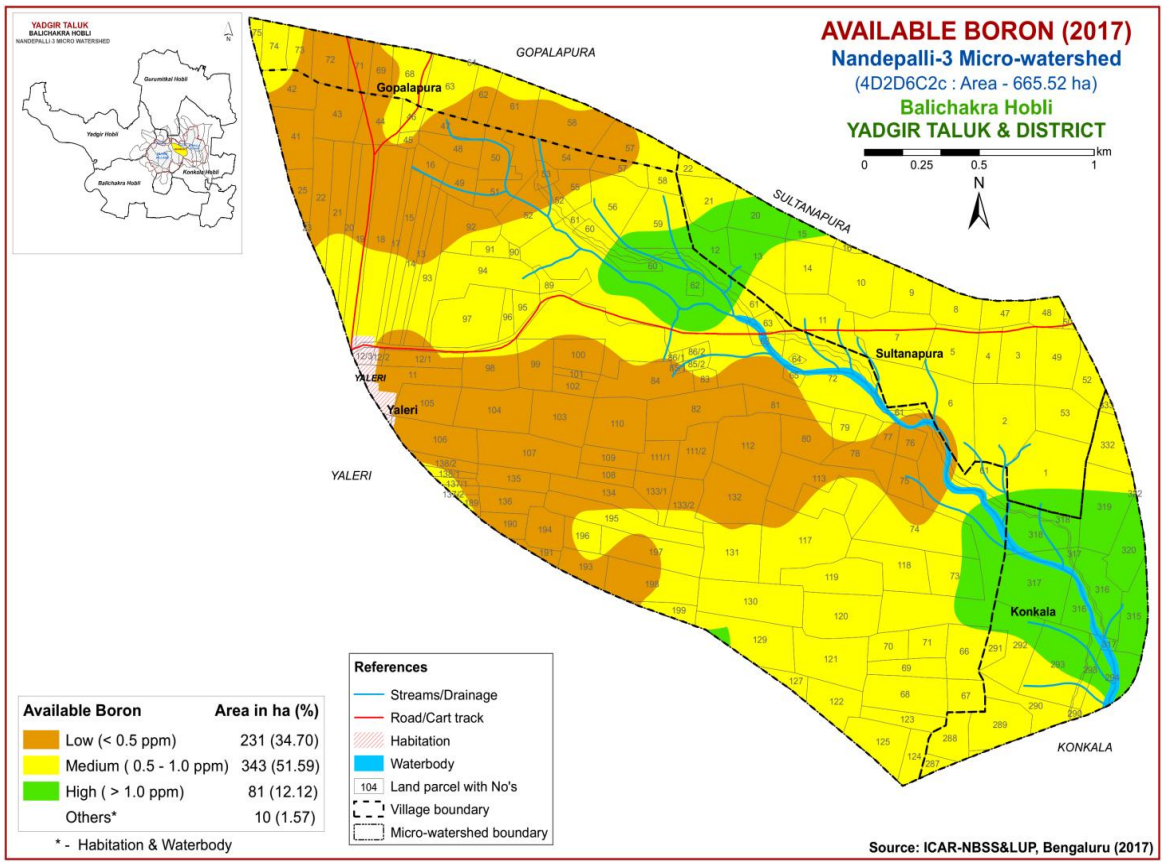


Fig.6.7 Soil Available Boron map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

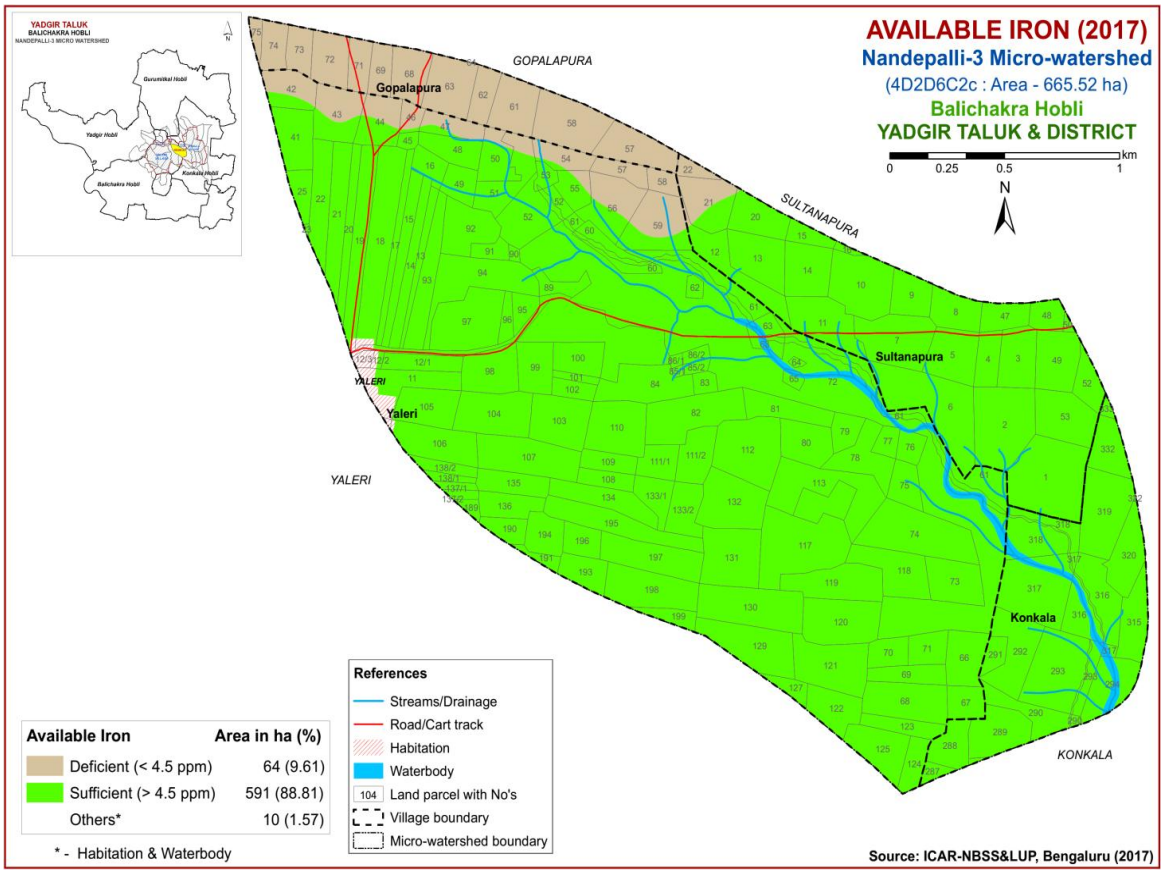


Fig.6.8 Soil Available Iron map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

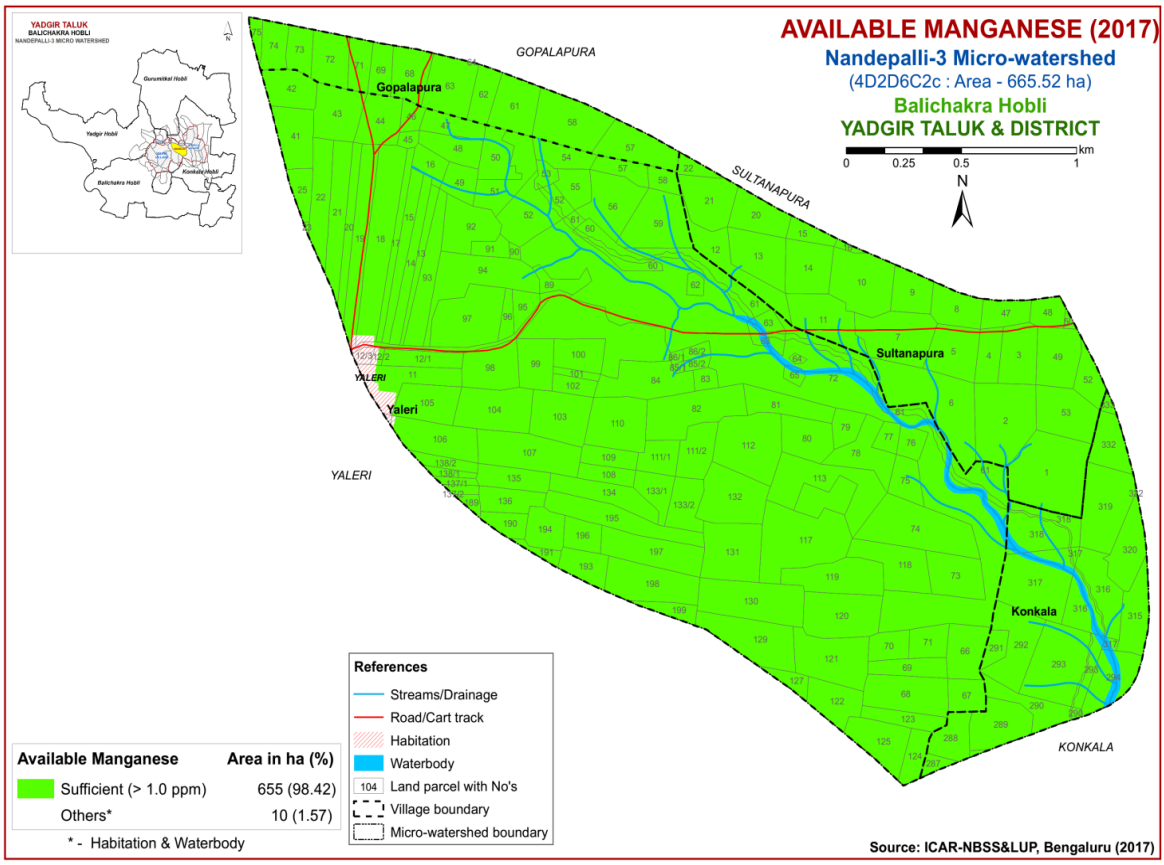


Fig.6.9 Soil Available Manganese map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

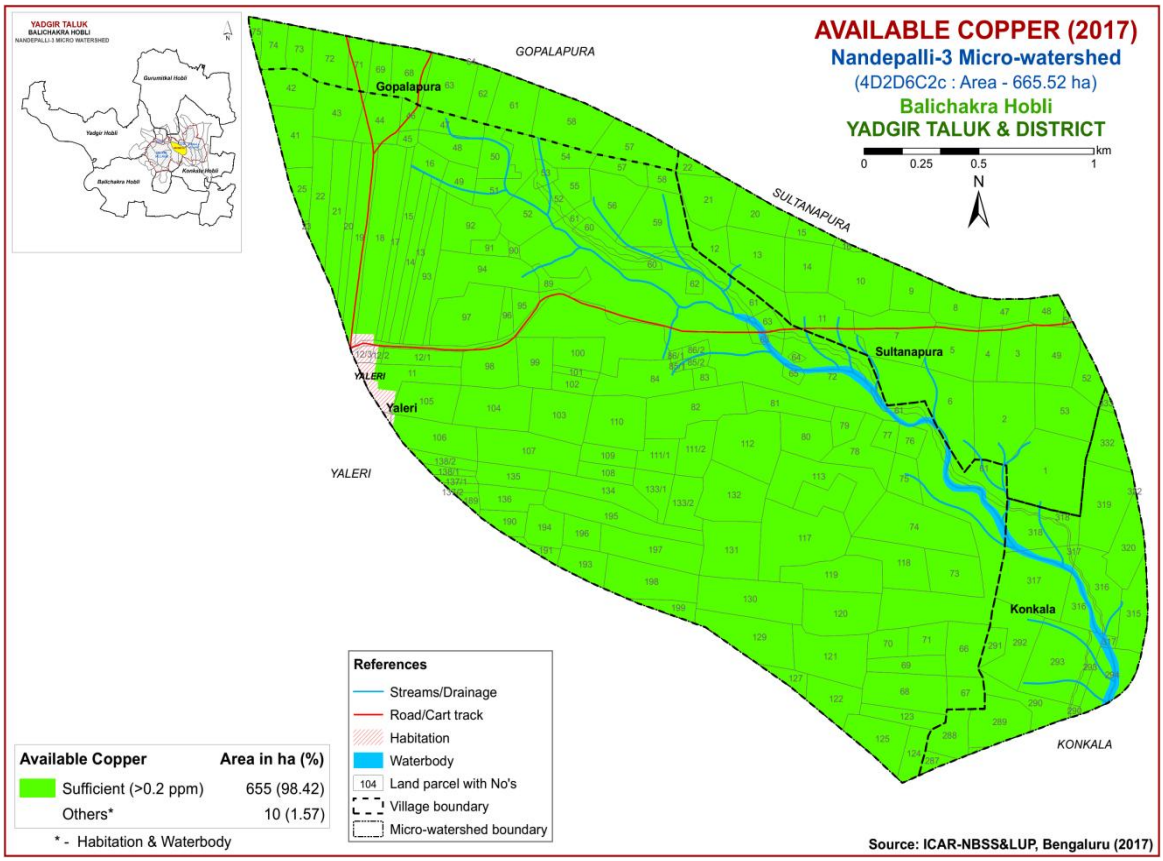


Fig.6.10 Soil Available Copper map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

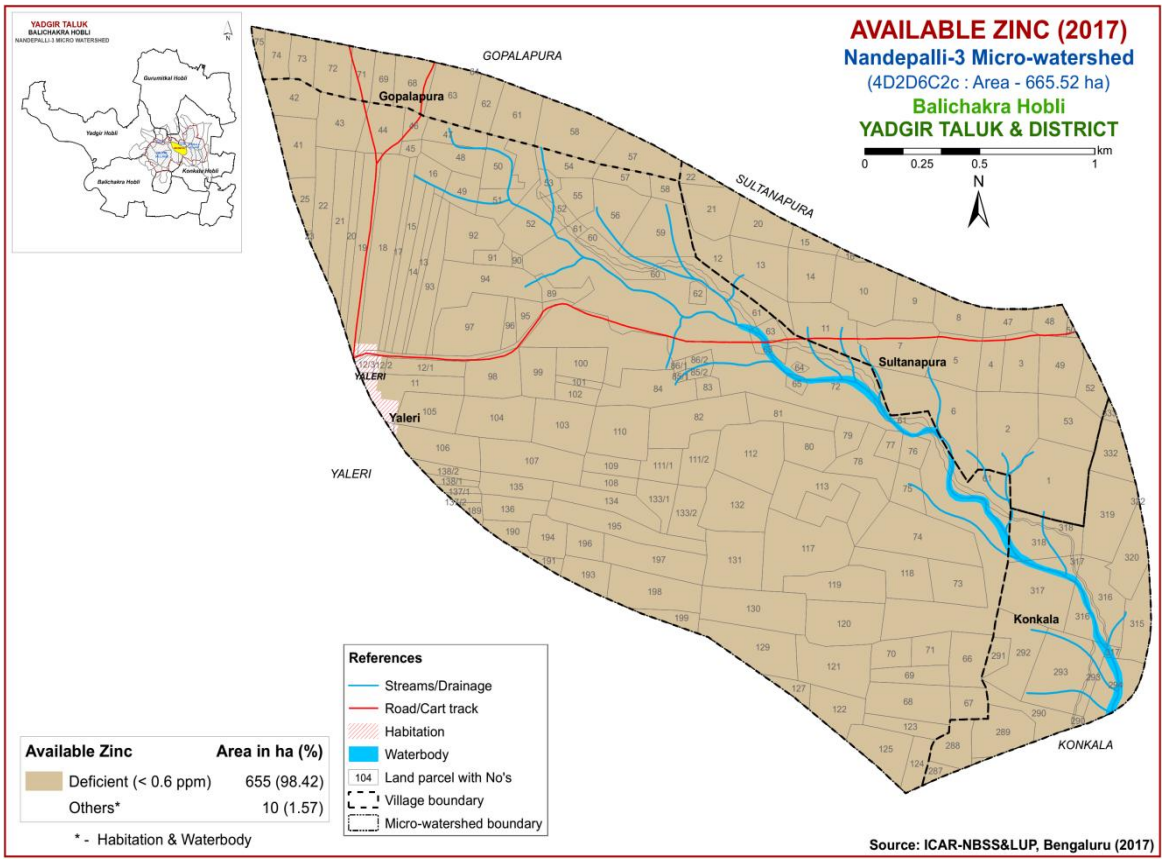


Fig.6.11 Soil Available Zinc map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

Chapter 7

LAND SUITABILITY FOR MAJOR CROPS

The soil and land resource units (soil phases) of Nandepalli-3 microwatershed were assessed for their suitability for growing food, fodder, fibre and other horticulture crops by following the procedure as outlined in FAO, 1976 and 1983. Crop requirements were developed for each of the crop from the available research data and also by referring to Naidu *et. al.* (2006) and Natarajan *et. al* (2015). The soil and land characteristics were matched with the crop requirement to arrive at the crop suitability. The soil and land characteristics (Table 7.1) and crop requirement (Table 7.2 to 7.27) are given at the end of the chapter. In FAO land suitability classification, two orders are recognized. Order S-Suitable and Order N-Not suitable. The orders have classes, subclasses and units. Order-S has three classes, Class S1-Highly Suitable, Class S2-Moderately Suitable and Class S3- Marginally Suitable. Order N has two classes, N1-Currently not Suitable and N2-Permanently not Suitable. There are no subclasses within the Class S1 as they will have very minor or no limitations for crop growth. Classes S2, S3 and N1 are divided into subclasses based on the kinds of limitations encountered. The limitations that affect crop production are 'c' for erratic rainfall and its distribution and length of growing period (LGP), 'e' for erosion hazard, 'r' for rooting condition, 't' for lighter or heavy texture, 'g' for gravelliness or stoniness, 'n' for nutrient availability, 'l' for topography, 'm' for moisture availability, 'w' for drainage and 'z' for calcareousness. These limitations are indicated as lower case letters to the Class symbol. For example, moderately suitable lands with the limitations of soil depth and erosion are designated as S2re. For the microwatershed, the soil mapping units were evaluated and classified up to subclass level.

Using the above criteria, the soil map units of the microwatershed were evaluated and land suitability maps for 26 major annual and perennial crops were generated. The detailed information on the kind of suitability of each of the soil phase for the crops assessed are given village/ survey number wise for the microwatershed in Appendix-IV.

7.1 Land Suitability for Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*)

Sorghum is one of the major food crop grown in Karnataka in an area of 10.47 lakh ha in Bijapur, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bidar, Belgaum, Dharwad, Bellary, Chitradurga, Mysore and Tumakuru districts. The crop requirements for growing sorghum (Table 7.2) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) of the soils of the microwatershed and a land suitability map for growing sorghum was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.1.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing sorghum are not available in this microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a major area of about 504 ha (76%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor

limitations of rooting depth, drainage and calcareousness. Currently suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of about 150 ha (23%) and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth.

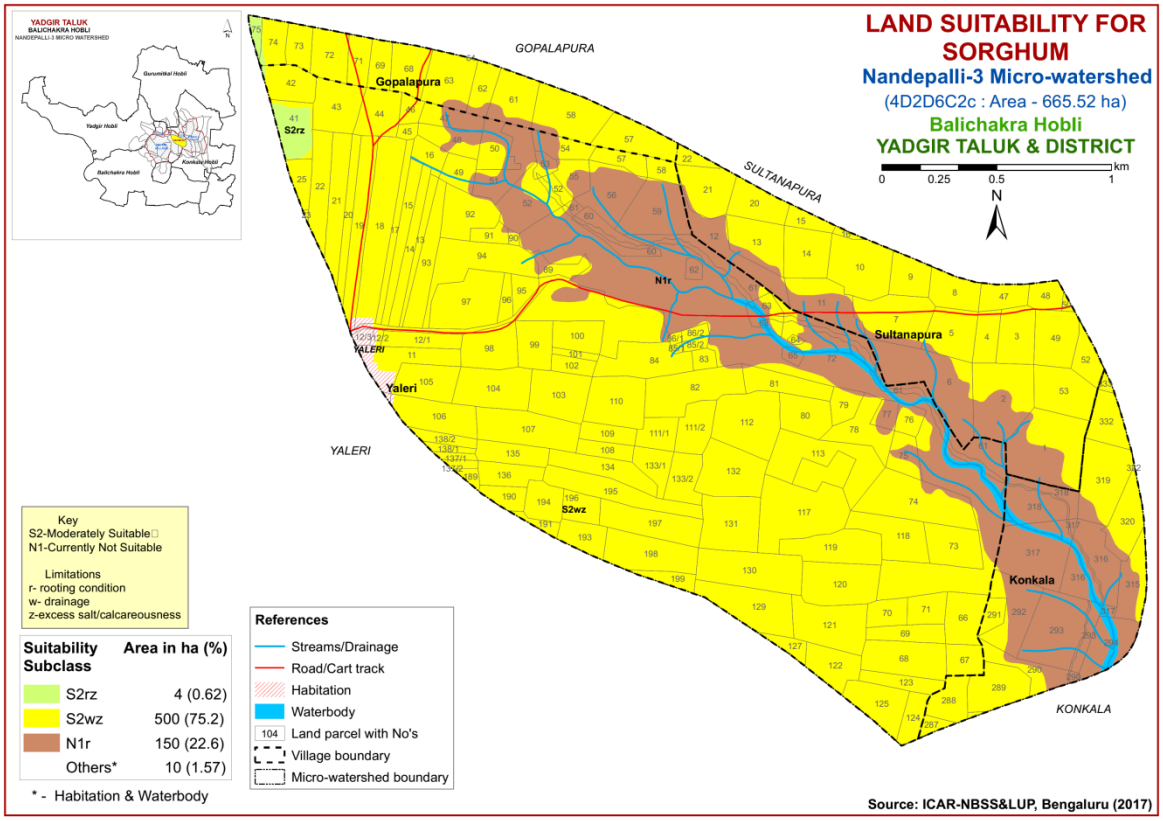


Fig. 7.1 Land Suitability map of Sorghum

7.2 Land Suitability for Maize (*Zea mays*)

Maize is one of the most important food crop grown in an area of 13.37 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing maize (Table 7.3) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing maize was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.2.

Highly suitable (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands for growing maize are not available in this microwatershed. Maximum area of about 504 ha (76%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of calcareousness, drainage and texture and calcareousness. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing maize and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

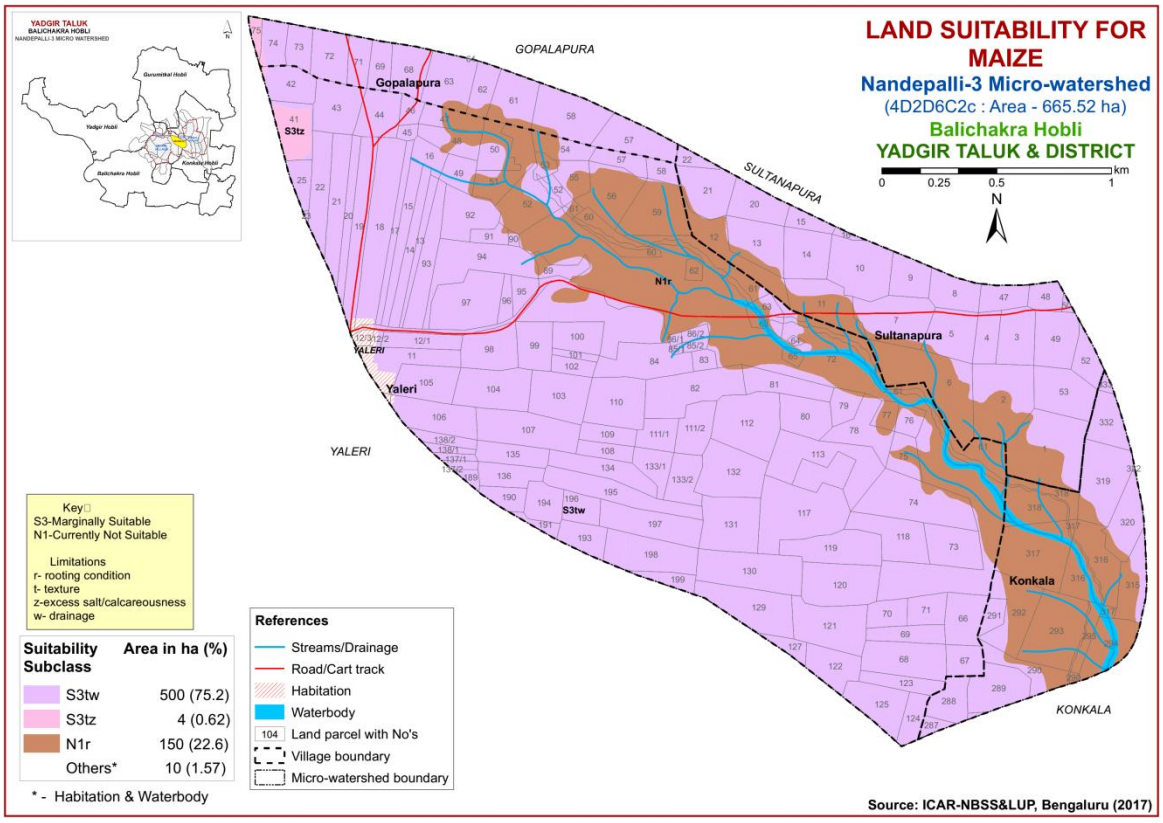


Fig. 7.2 Land Suitability map of Maize

7.3 Land Suitability for Bajra (*Pennisetum glaucum)*

Bajra is one of the most important millet crop grown in an area of 2.34 lakh ha in the northern districts of Karnataka state. The crop requirements for growing bajra (Table 7.4) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing bajra was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.3.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing bajra are not available in this microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a major area of about 504 ha (76%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, drainage and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of about 150 ha (23%) and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

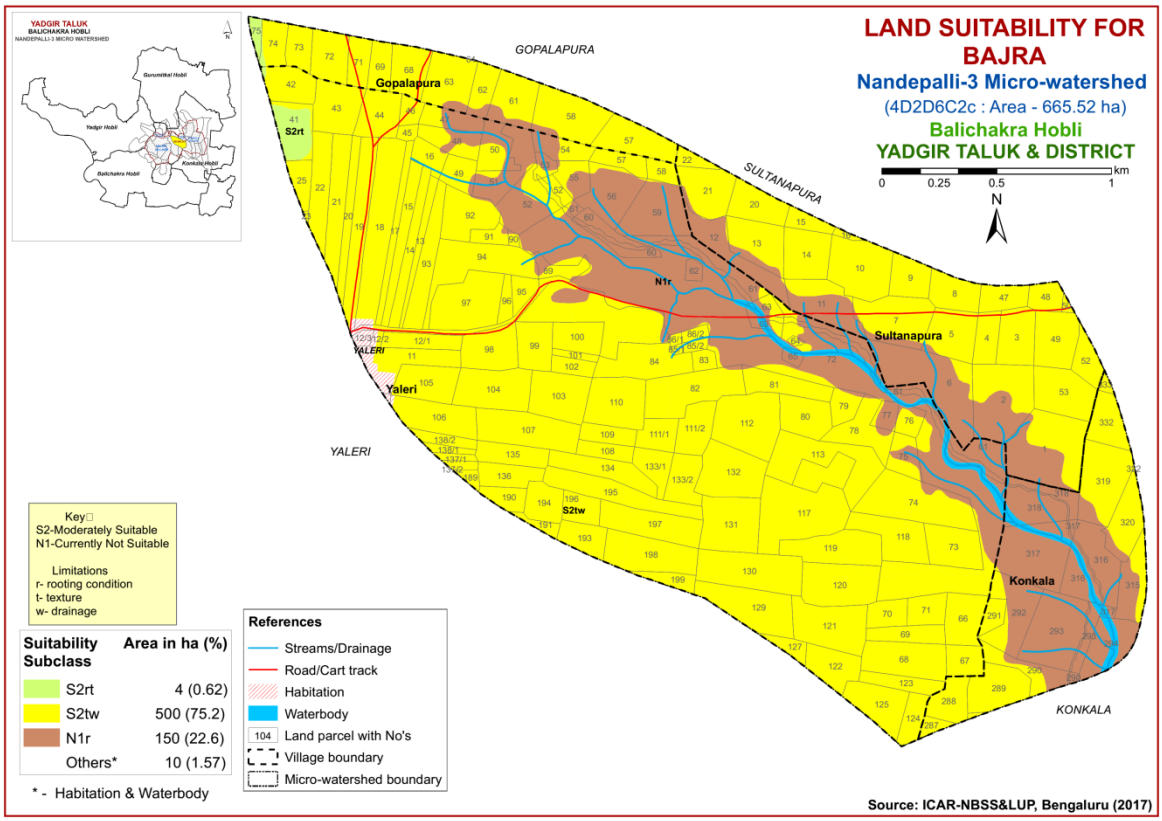


Fig. 7.3 Land Suitability map of Bajra

7.4 Land Suitability for Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*)

Groundnut is one of the major oilseed crop grown in an area of 6.54 lakh ha in Karnataka in most of the districts either as rainfed or irrigated crop. The crop requirements for growing groundnut (Table 7.5) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) of the soils of the microwatershed and a land suitability map for growing groundnut was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.4.

Highly suitable (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands for growing groundnut are not available in this microwatershed. Maximum area of about 505 ha (76%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture and drainage. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing groundnut and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

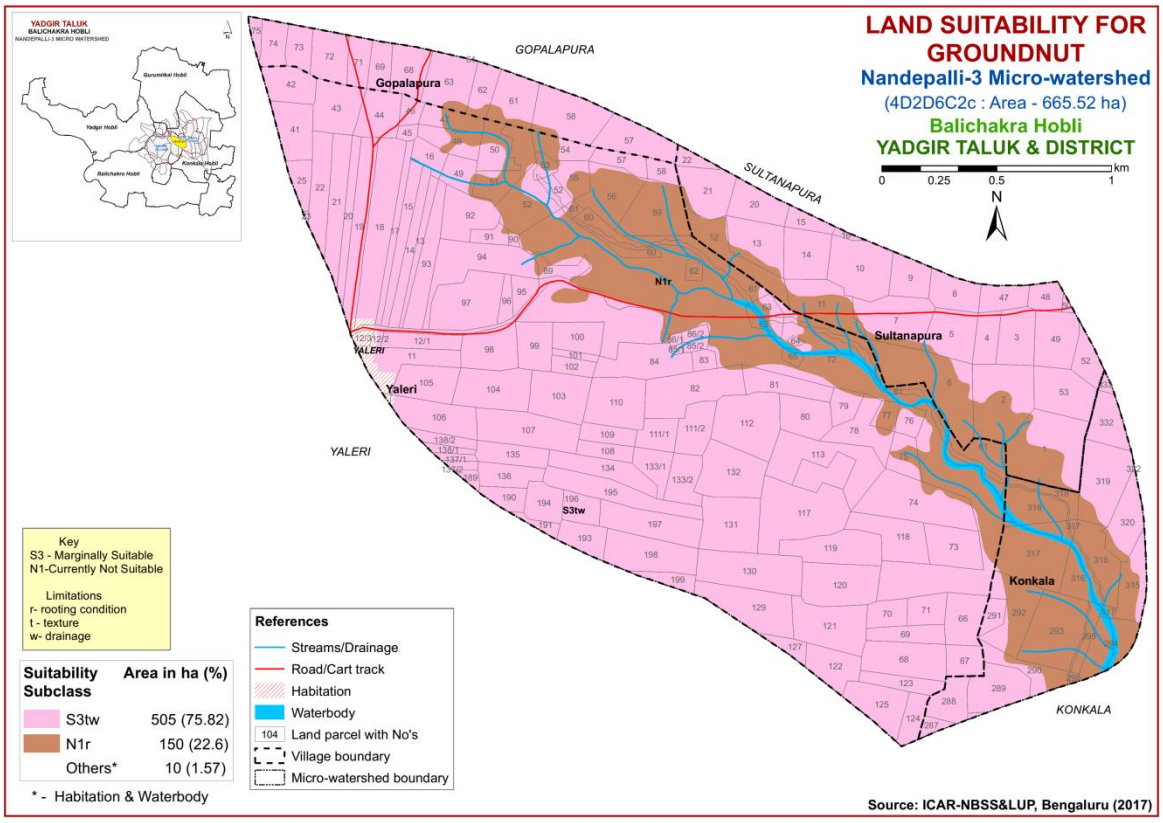


Fig. 7.4 Land Suitability map of Groundnut

7.5 Land Suitability for Sunflower (*Helianthus annus*)

Sunflower is one of the most important oilseed crop grown in an area of 3.56 lakh ha in the State in all the districts. The crop requirements for growing sunflower (Table 7.6) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sunflower was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.5.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing sunflower are not available in this microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a major area of about 500 ha (75%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth and drainage. An area of about 4 ha (1%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) and distributed in the northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations rooting depth and drainage. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing sunflower and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

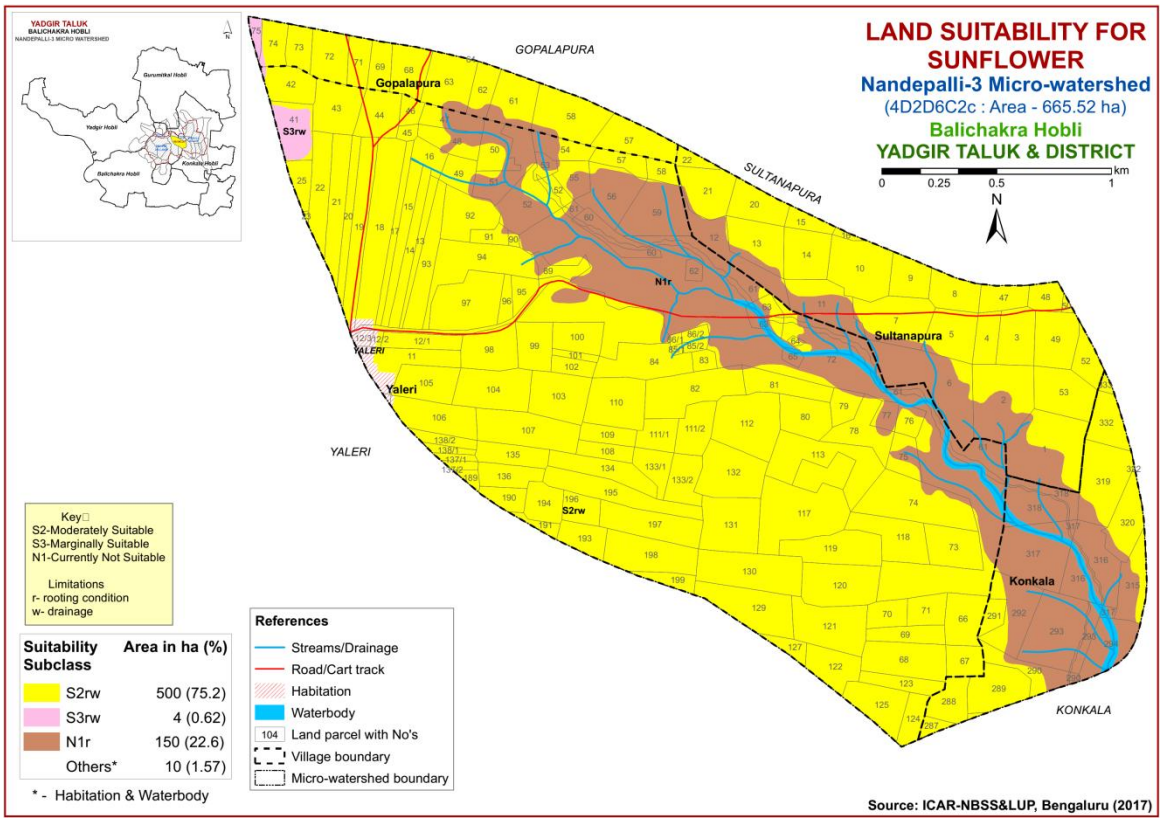


Fig. 7.5 Land Suitability map of Sunflower

7.6 Land Suitability for Red gram (*Cajanus Cajan)*

Redgram is one of the most important pulse crop grown in an area of 7.28 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing red gram (Table 7.7) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing redgram was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.6.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing redgram in this microwatershed. Moderately (Class S2) suitable lands occur in a major area of about 500 ha (75%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture and drainage. An area of about 4 ha (1%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) and distributed in the northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of drainage and rooting depth. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing redgram and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitation of rooting depth.

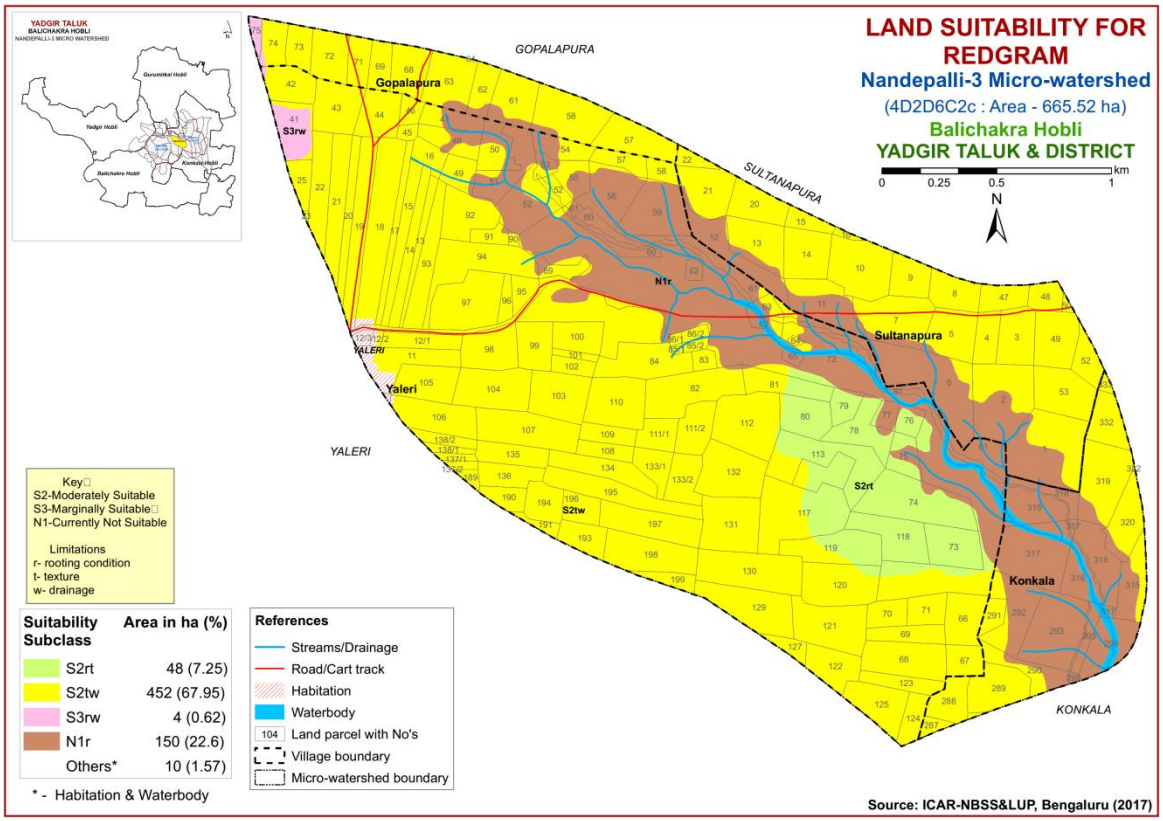


Fig. 7.6 Land Suitability map of Redgram

7.7 Land Suitability for Bengal gram (*Cicer aerativum*)

Bengal gram is one of the most important pulse crop grown in about 9.39 lakh ha area in Bijapur, Raichur, Kalaburgi, Dharwad, Belgaum and Bellary districts. The crop requirements for growing Bengal gram (Table 7.8) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing Bengal gram was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.7.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing Bengal gram are not available in this microwatershed. Maximum area of about 504 ha (76%) are moderately suitable (Class S2) lands for growing Bengal gram and occur in the major part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth, calcareousness and drainage. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing Bengal gram and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation rooting depth.

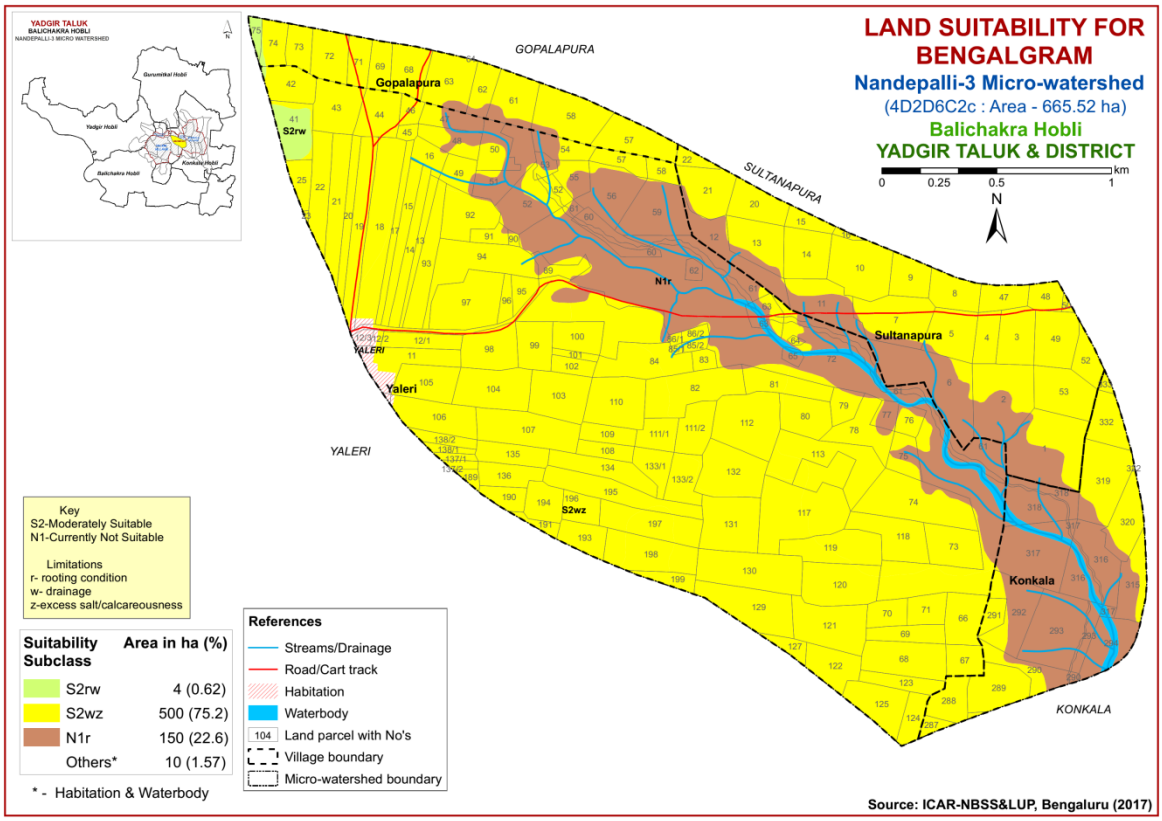


Fig. 7.7 Land Suitability map of Bengal gram.

7.8 Land Suitability for Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

Cotton is one of the most important fibre crop grown in the State in about 8.75 lakh ha area in Raichur, Dharwad, Belgaum, Kalaburgi, Bijapur, Bidar, Bellary, Chitradurga and Chamarajnagar districts. The crop requirements for growing cotton (Table 7.9) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing cotton was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.8.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing cotton in this microwatershed. Maximum area of about 504 ha (76%) is moderately (Class S2) suitable and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitation of rooting depth, calcareousness and drainage. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing cotton and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

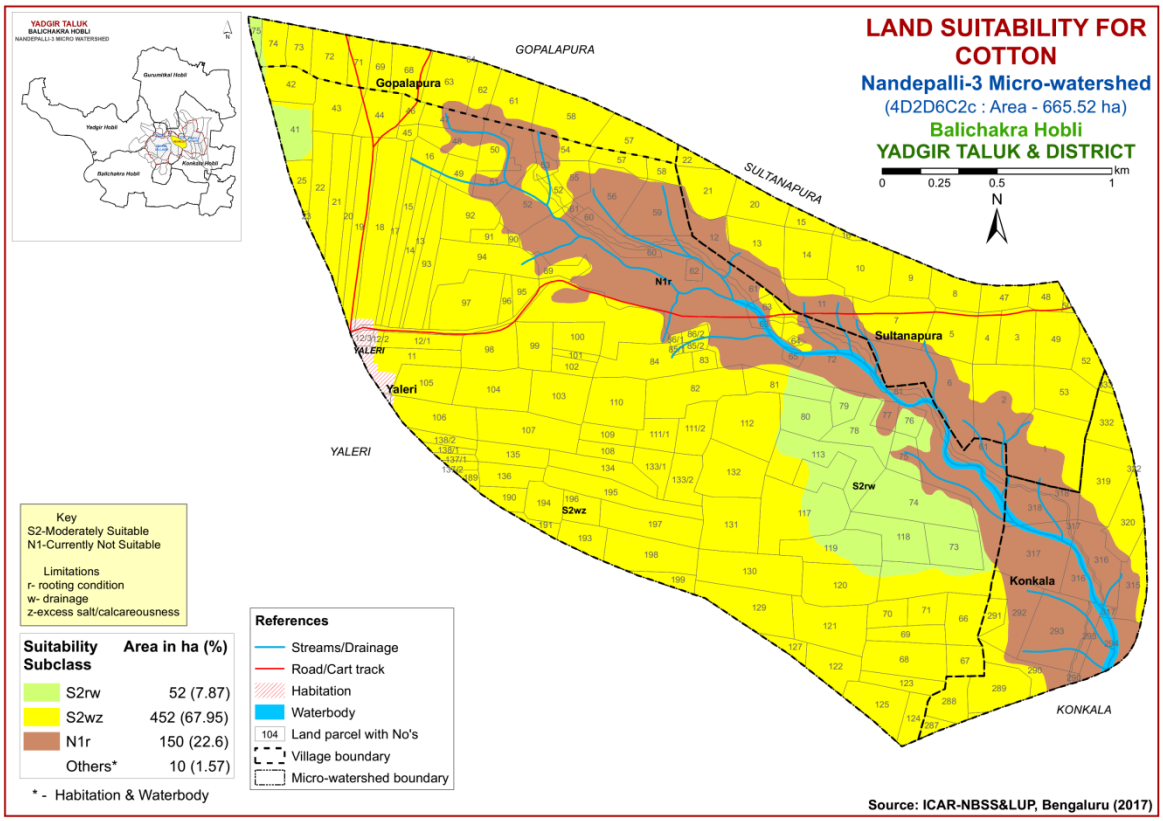


Fig. 7.8 Land Suitability map of Cotton

7.9 Land Suitability for Chilli (*Capsicum annuum)*

Chilli is one of the most important spice crop grown in about 0.42 lakh ha in Karnataka State. The crop requirements for growing chilli (Table 7.10) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing Chilli was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.9.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing Chilli are not available in this microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a major area of about 504 ha (76%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of drainage and texture. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing Chilli and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

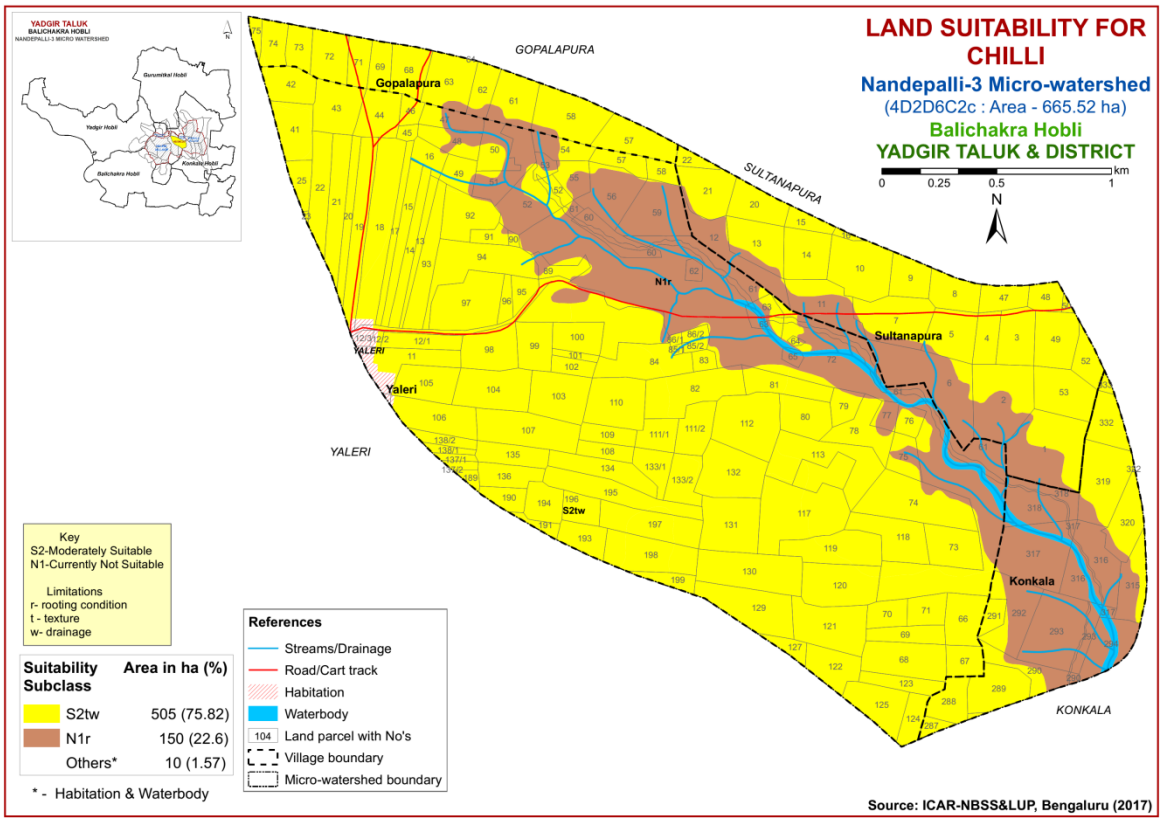


Fig 7.9 Land Suitability map of Chilli

7.10 Land Suitability for Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)

Tomato is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in about 0.61 lakh ha covering almost all the district of the state. The crop requirements for growing tomato (Table 7.11) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing tomato was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.10.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands for growing tomato in this microwatershed. Maximum area of about 505 ha (76%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture and drainage. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing tomato and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

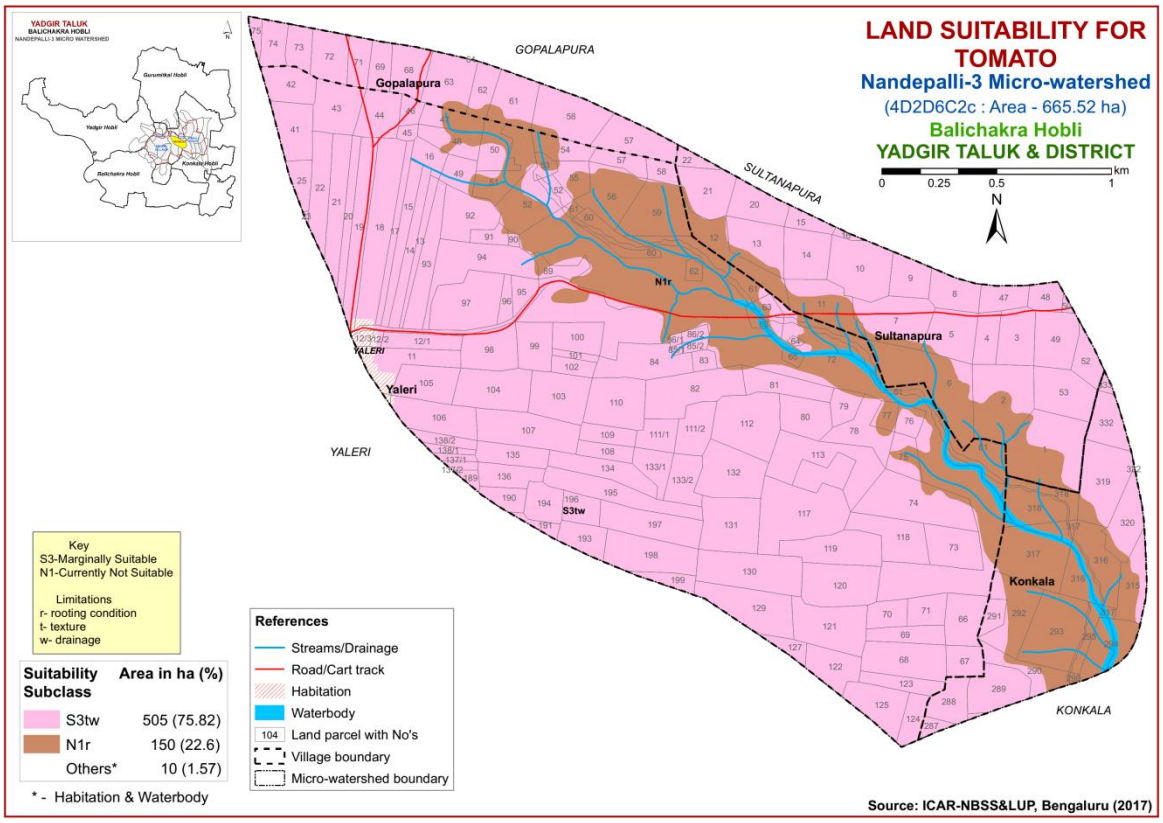


Fig 7.10 Land Suitability map of Tomato

7.11 Land Suitability for Drumstick (*Moringa oleifera*)

Drumstick is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in about 2403 ha in the state. The crop requirements for growing drumstick (Table 7.12) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing drumstick was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.11.

There are no highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing drumstick in this microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a major area of about 500 ha (75%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth, drainage and texture. An area of 4 ha (1%) is marginally (Class S3) suitable and distributed in the northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitation of rooting depth and calcareousness. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing drumstick and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

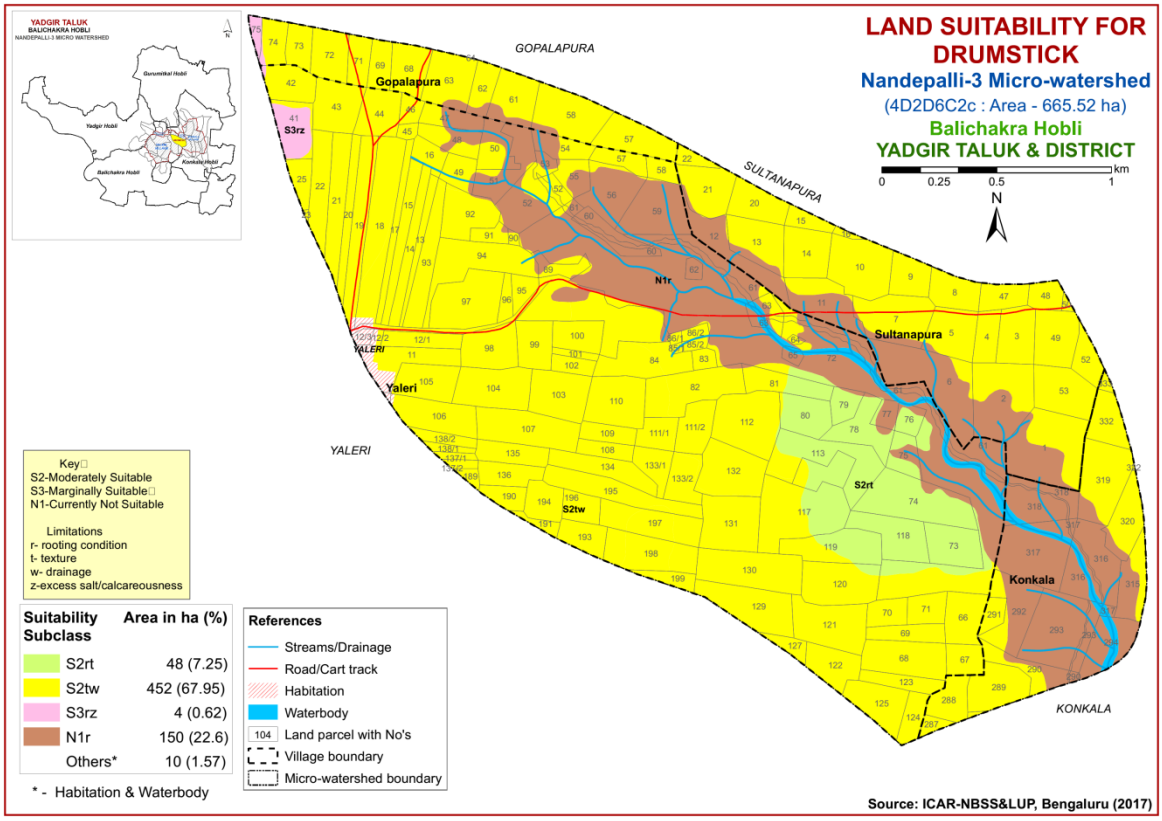


Fig 7.11 Land Suitability map of Drumstick

7.12 Land Suitability for Mango (*Mangifera indica*)

Mango is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 1.73 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.13) for growing mango were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing mango was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.12.

There are no highly (Class S1) and moderately (Class S2) suitable lands for growing mango in this microwatershed. Maximum area of about 500 ha (75%) is marginally (Class S3) suitable and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) occupy an area of about 154 ha (23%) and distributed in the central, northwestern, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness.

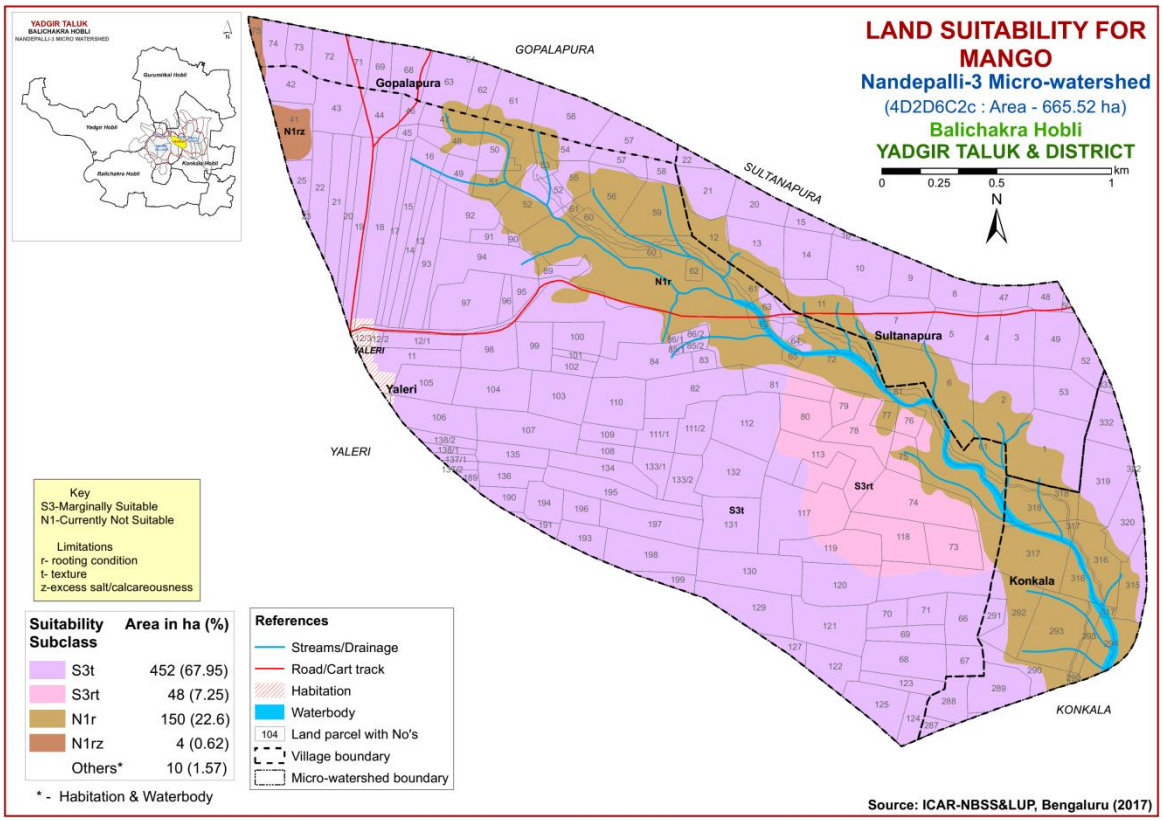


Fig. 7.12 Land Suitability map of Mango

7.13 Land Suitability for Guava (*Psidium guajava*)

Guava is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 0.06 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.14) for growing guava were matched with the soil-site characteristics (7.1) and a land suitability map for growing guava was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.13.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands for growing guava in this microwatershed. Maximum area of about 504 ha (76%) is marginally (Class S3) suitable and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing guava and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

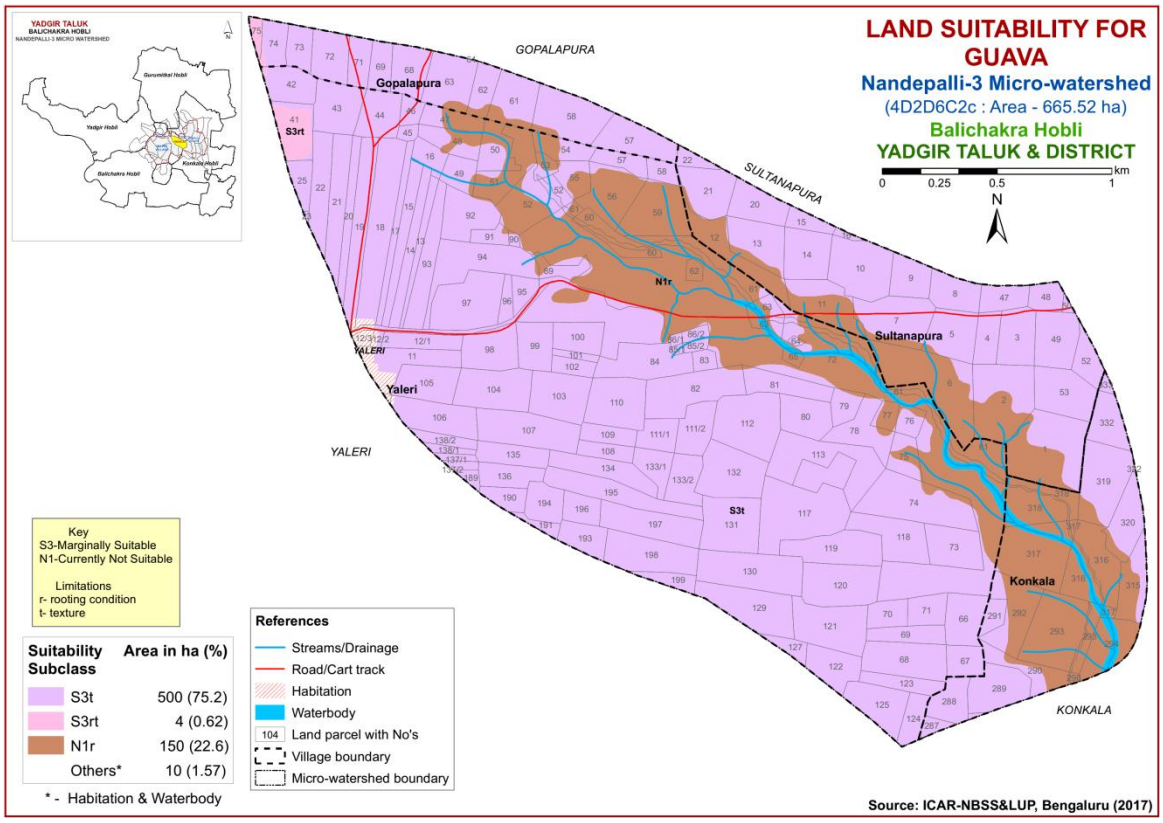


Fig. 7.13 Land Suitability map of Guava

7.14 Land Suitability for Sapota (*Manilkara zapota*)

Sapota is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 29373 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.15) for growing sapota were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sapota was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.14.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands for growing sapota in this microwatershed. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occur in a major area of about 504 ha (76%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing sapota and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

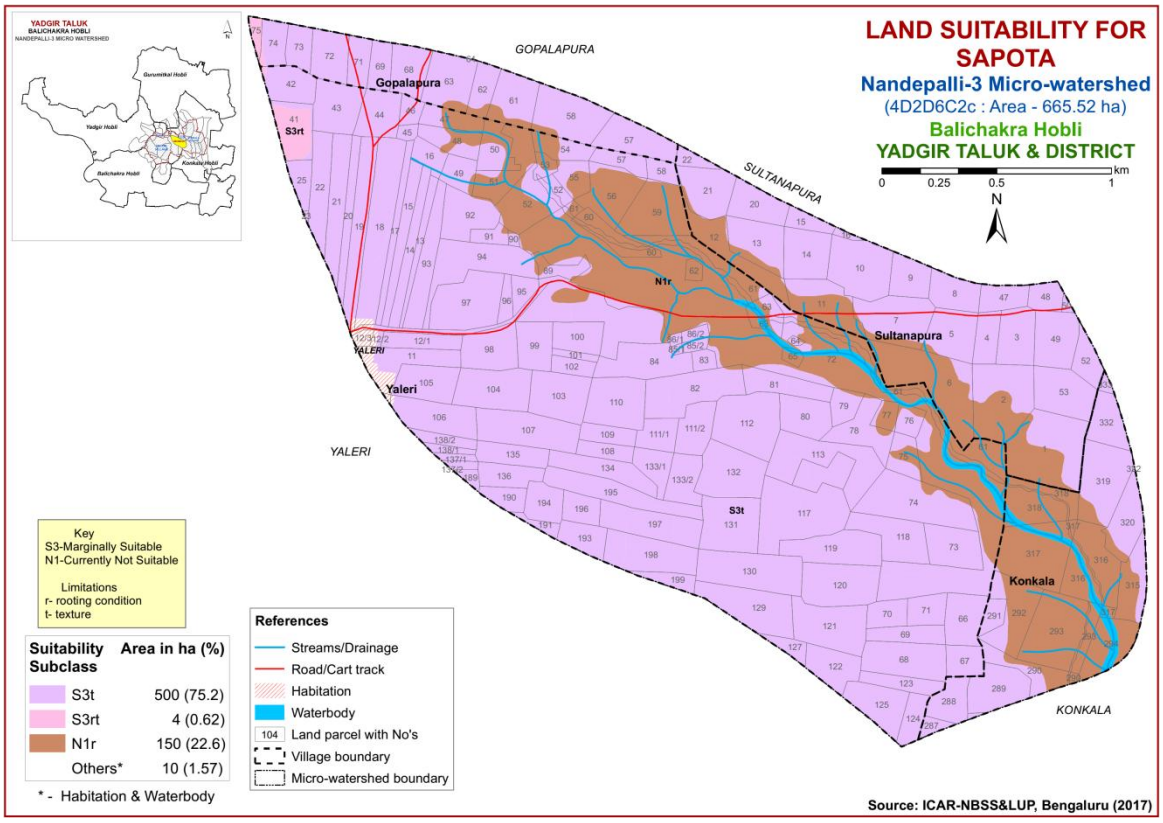


Fig. 7.14 Land Suitability map of Sapota

7.15 Land Suitability for Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*)

Pomegranate is one of the most important fruit crop commercially grown in about 18488 ha in Karnataka, mainly in Bijapur, Bagalkot, Koppal, Gadag and Chitradurga districts. The crop requirements for growing pomegranate (Table 7.16) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing pomegranate was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.15.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing pomegranate in this microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a major area of about 500 ha (75%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth and texture. An area of about 4 ha (1%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) and distributed in the northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. An area of about 150 ha (23%) are currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing pomegranate and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

.

.

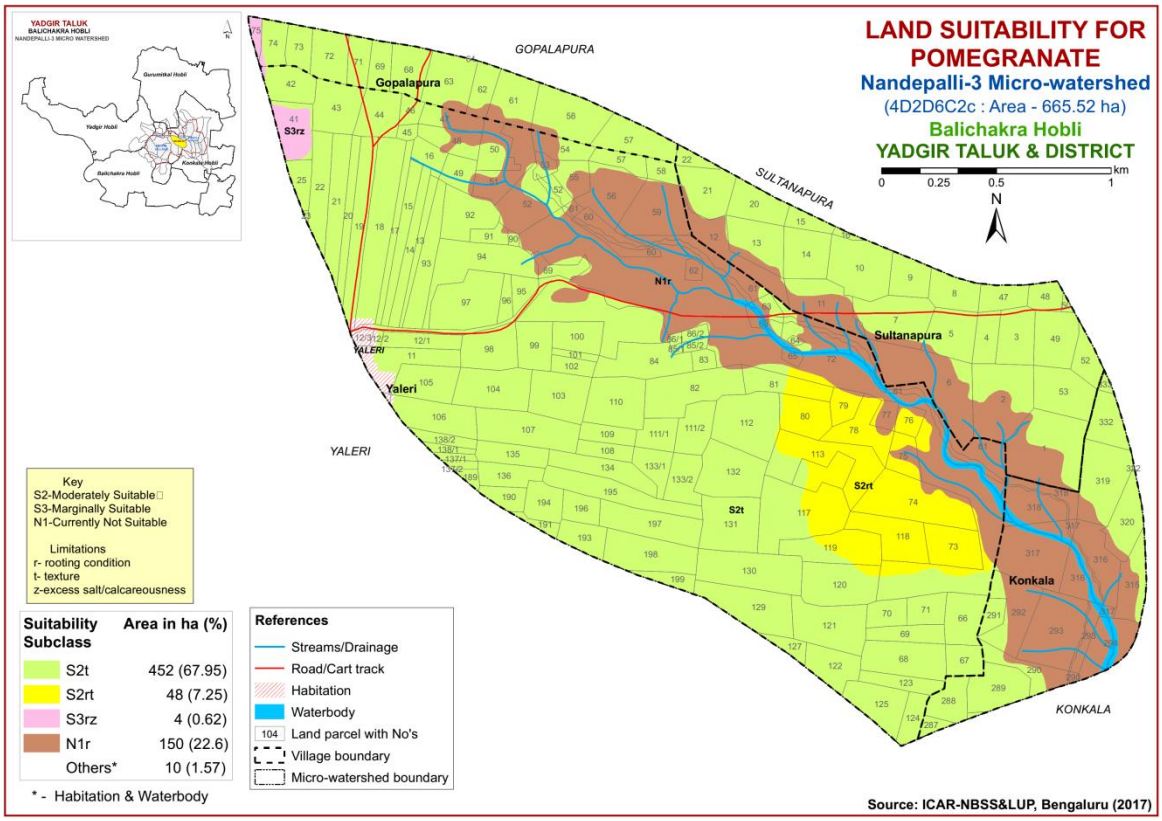


Fig 7.15 Land Suitability map of Pomegranate

7.16 Land Suitability for Musambi (*Citrus limetta*)

Musambi is one of the important fruit crop grown in an area of 3446 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing musambi (Table 7.17) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing musambi was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.16.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing musambi are not available in this microwatershed. Moderately (Class S2) suitable lands occur in a major area of about 500 ha (75%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. An area of about 4 ha (1%) is marginally (Class S3) suitable and distributed in the northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. Maximum area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing musambi and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

.

.

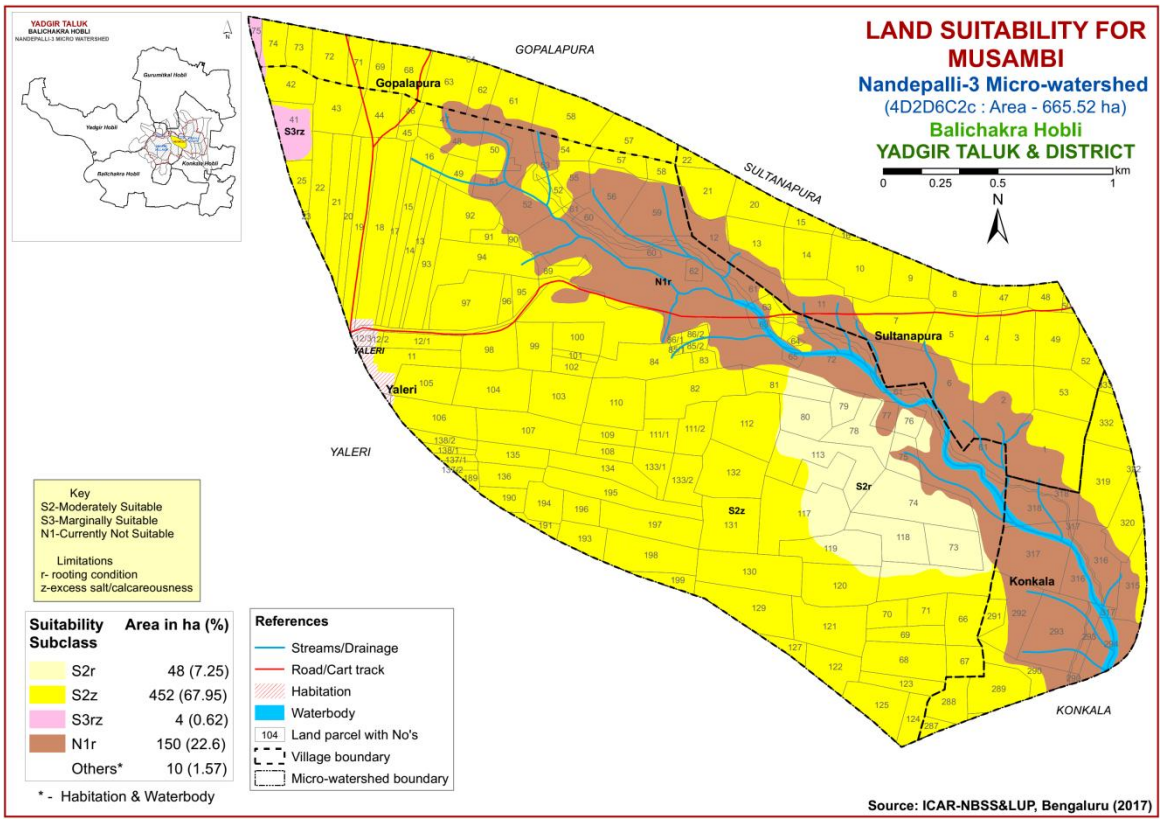


Fig. 7.16 Land Suitability map of Musambi

7.17 Land Suitability for Lime (*Citrus sp*)

Lime is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 0.11 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing lime (Table 7.18) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing lime was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7. 17.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing lime in this microwatershed. Moderately (Class S2) suitable lands occur in a major area of about 500 ha (75%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. An area of 4 ha (1%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) lands for growing lime and distributed in the northwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing lime and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

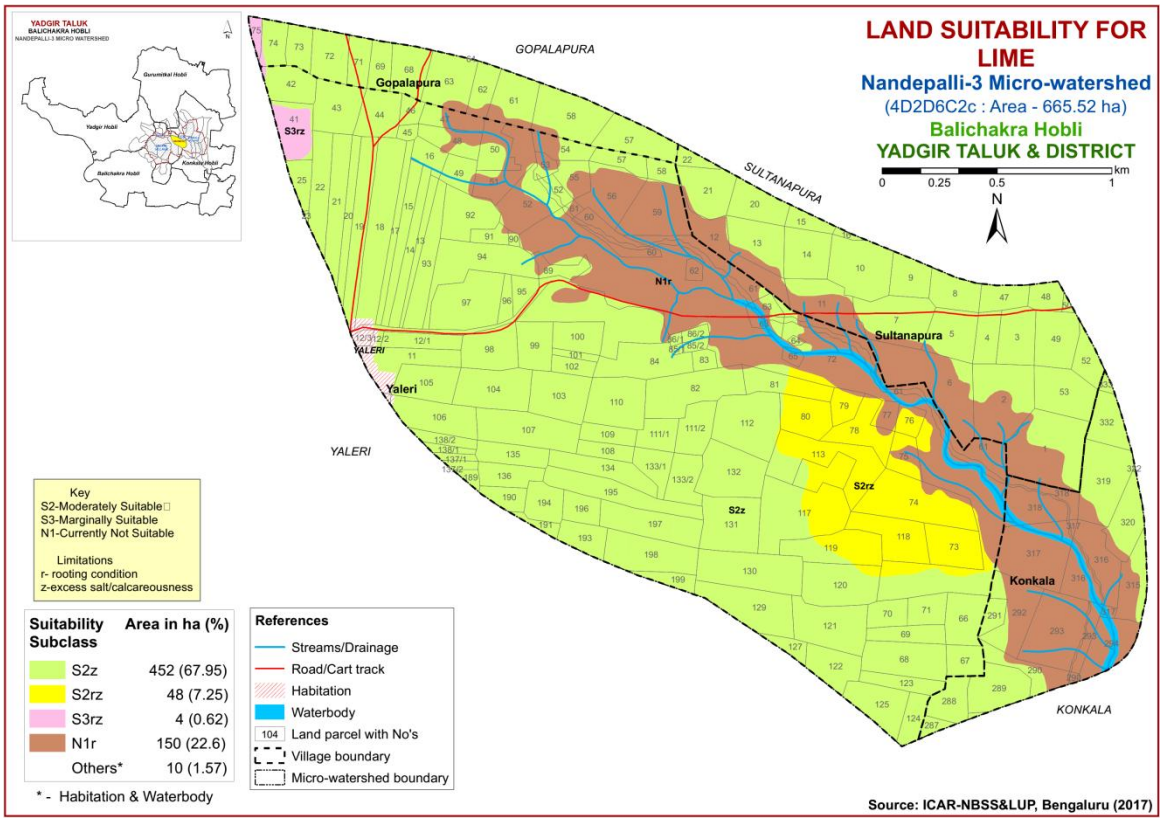


Fig. 7.17 Land Suitability map of Lime

7.18 Land Suitability for Amla (*Phyllanthus emblica*)

Amla is one of the medicinal fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing amla (Table 7.19) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing amla was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.18.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing amla are not available in this microwatershed. Maximum area of about 504 ha (76%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing amla and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth, calcareousness and texture. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing amla and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

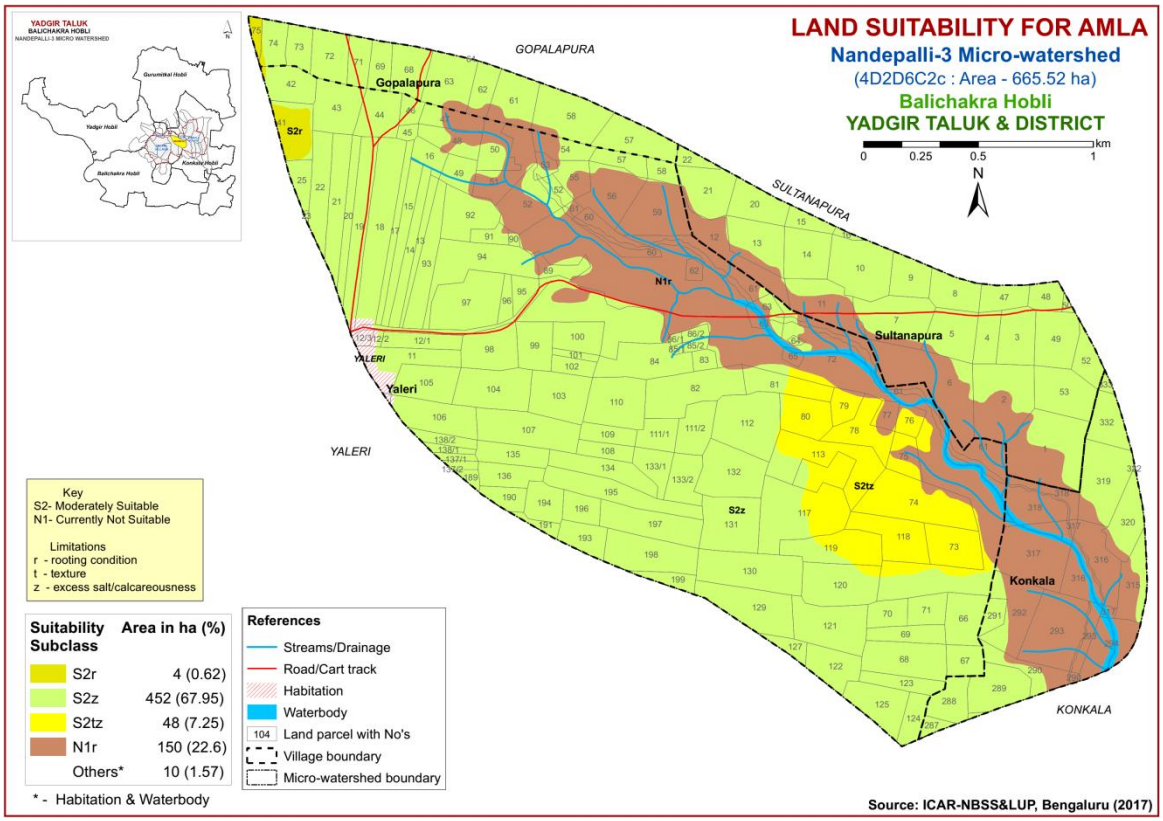


Fig. 7.18 Land Suitability map of Amla

7.19 Land Suitability for Cashew (*Anacardium occidentale)*

Cashew is one of the most important plantation nut crop grown in an area of 0.7 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing cashew (Table 7.20) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing cashew was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.19.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) and moderately (Class S2) lands for growing cashew in the microwatershed. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in a entire cultivated area of the microwatershed with severe limitations of texture, rooting depth and calcareousness.

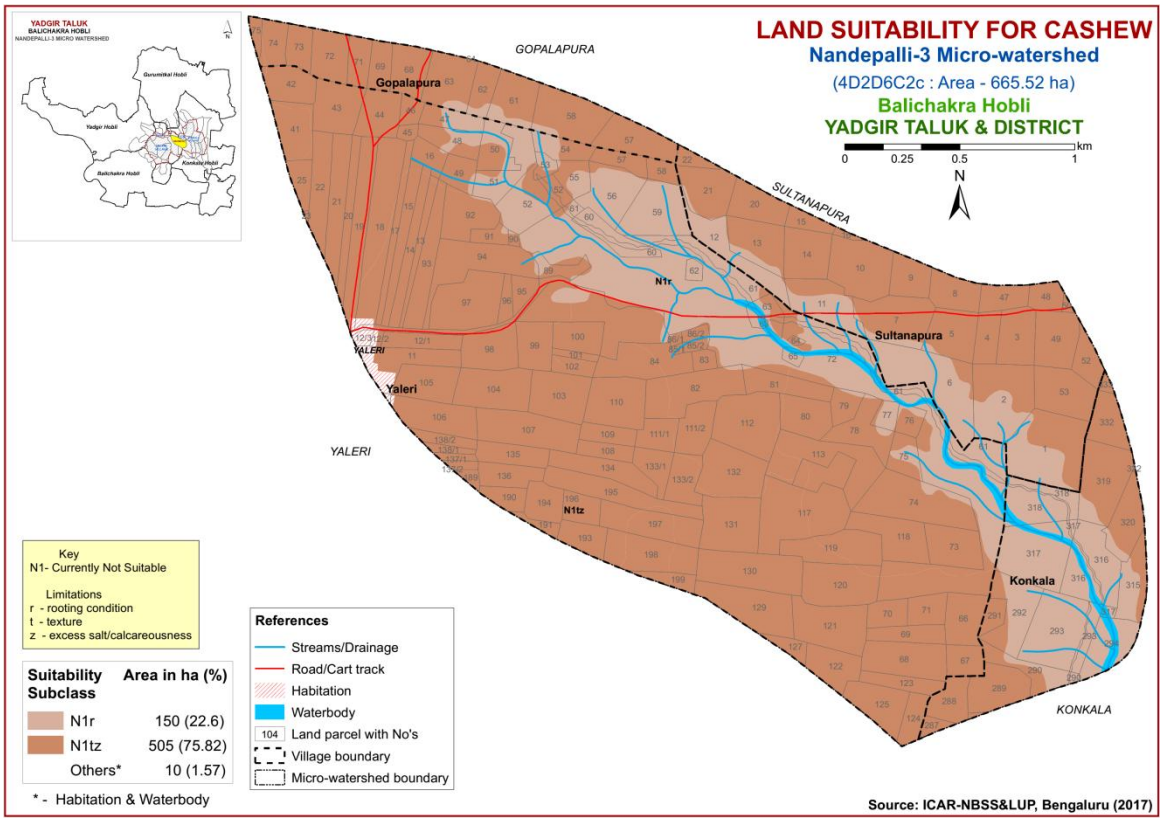


Fig. 7.19 Land Suitability map of Cashew

7. 20 Land Suitability for Jackfruit (*Artocarpus heterophyllus*)

Jackfruit is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 5368 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing jackfruit (Table 7.21) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing jackfruit was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.20.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands for growing jackfruit in the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 504 ha (76%) are marginally (Class S3) suitable and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. An area of about 150 ha (23%) are currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing jackfruit and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

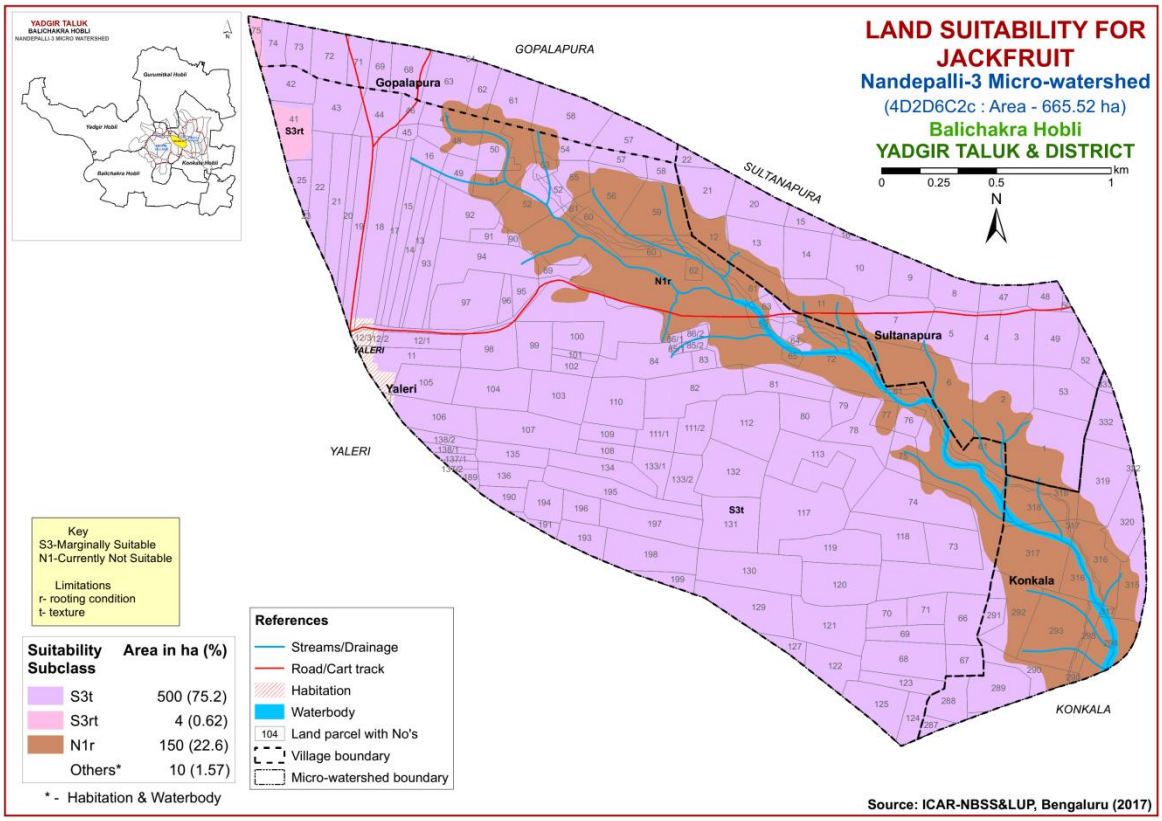


Fig. 7.20 Land Suitability map of Jackfruit

7.21 Land Suitability for Jamun (*Syzygium cumini*)

Jamun is an important fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing jamun (Table 22) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing jamun was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.21.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing jamun in the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a major area of about 452 ha (68%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth and texture. An area of 52 ha (8%) is marginally (Class S3) suitable and distributed in the northwestern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture and calcareousness. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of about 150 ha (23%) and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

.

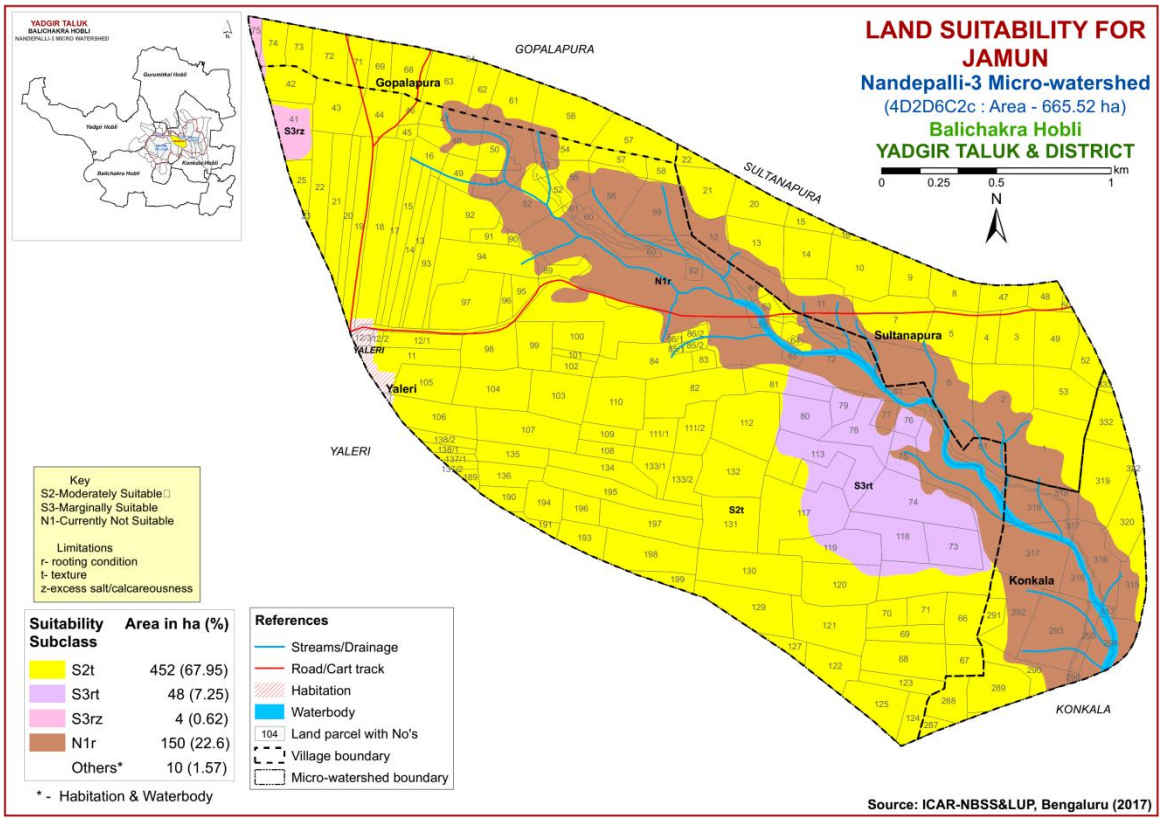


Fig. 7.21 Land Suitability map of Jamun

7.22 Land Suitability for Custard Apple (*Annona reticulata*)

Custard apple is one of the most important fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing custard apple (Table7.23) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing custard apple was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.22.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing custard apple are not available in this microwatershed. Maximum area of about 504 ha (76%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing custard apple and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

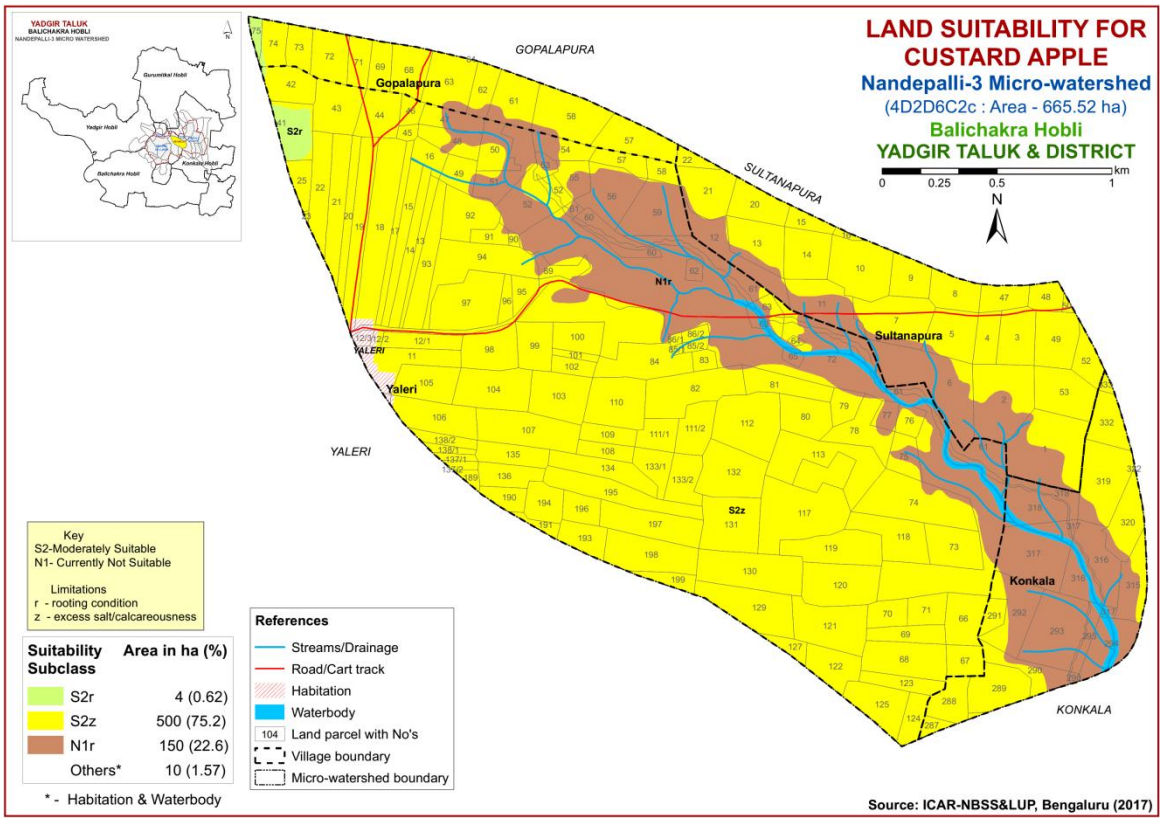


Fig. 7.22 Land Suitability map of Custard Apple

7.23 Land Suitability for Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*)

Tamarind is one of the most important spice crop grown in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing tamarind (Table 7.24) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing tamarind was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Fig. 7.23.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing tamarind in the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a major area of about 452 ha (68%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitation of texture. An area of about 48 ha (7%) is marginally (Class S3) suitable and distributed in the southeastern and eastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitation of rooting depth. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area about 154 ha (23%) and occur in the central, northwestern, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness.

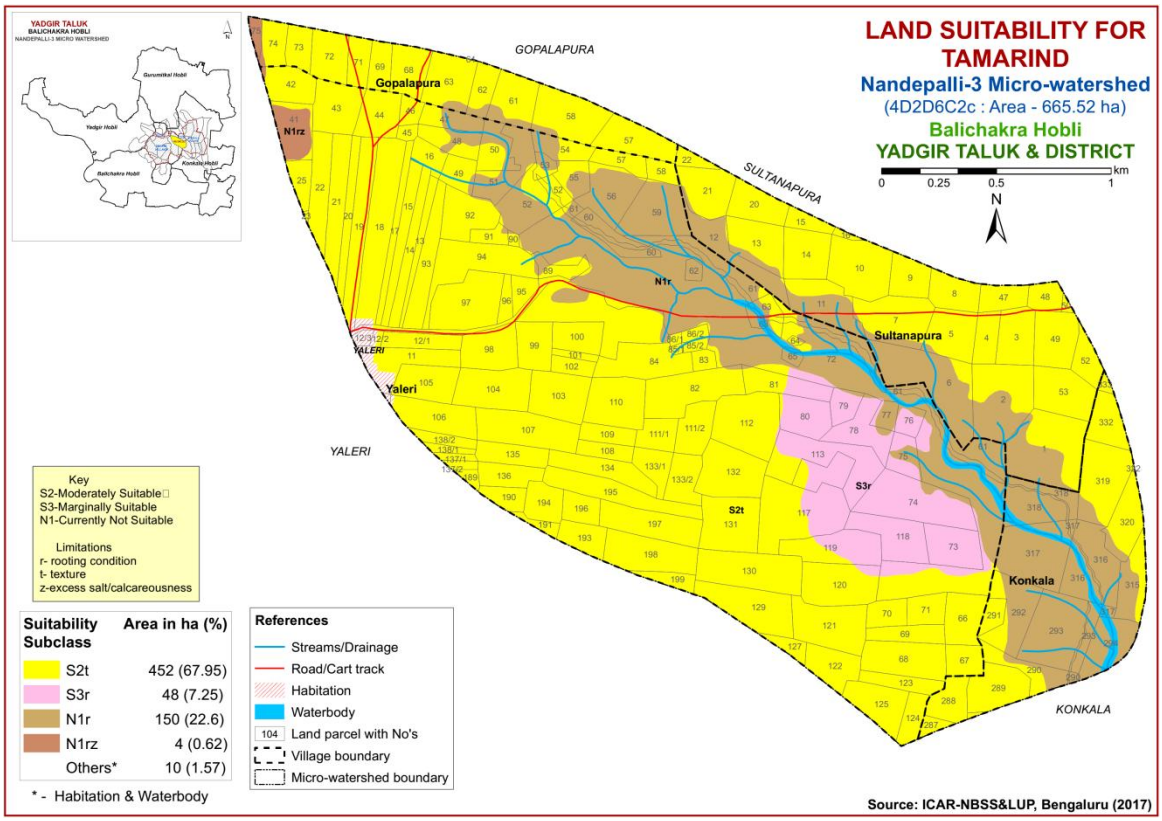


Fig. 7.23 Land Suitability map of Tamarind

7.24 Land Suitability for Mulberry (*Morus nigra*)

Mulberry is the important leaf crop grown for rearing of silkworms in about 1.6 lakh ha area in all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing mulberry (Table 7.25) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing mulberry was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.24.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands for growing mulberry in the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 504 ha (76%) is marginally (Class S3) suitable and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, drainage and texture. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

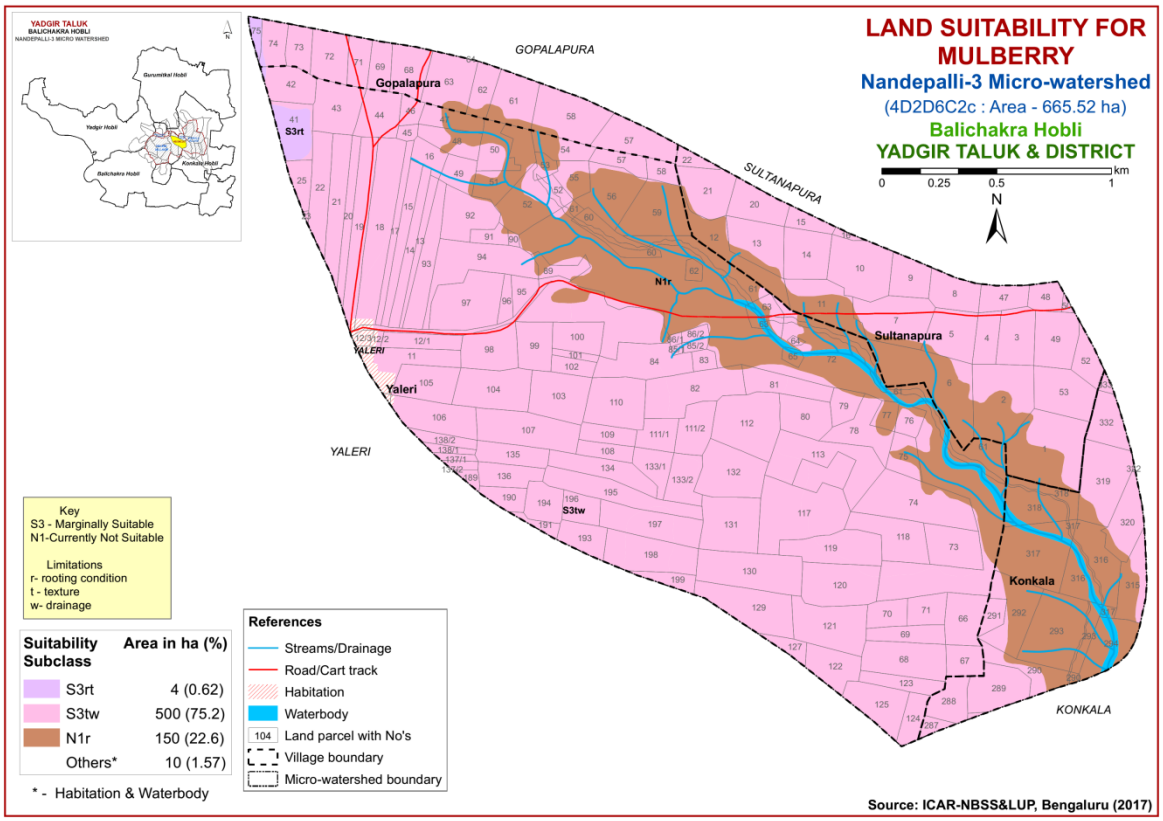


Fig 7.24 Land Suitability map of Mulberry

7.25 Land Suitability for Marigold (*Tagetes sps*.)

Marigold is one of the most important flower crop grown in an area of 9108 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.26) for growing marigold were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing marigold was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.25.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing marigold are not available in this microwatershed. Moderately (Class S2) suitable lands occur in a major area of about 504 ha (76%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth, drainage and texture. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

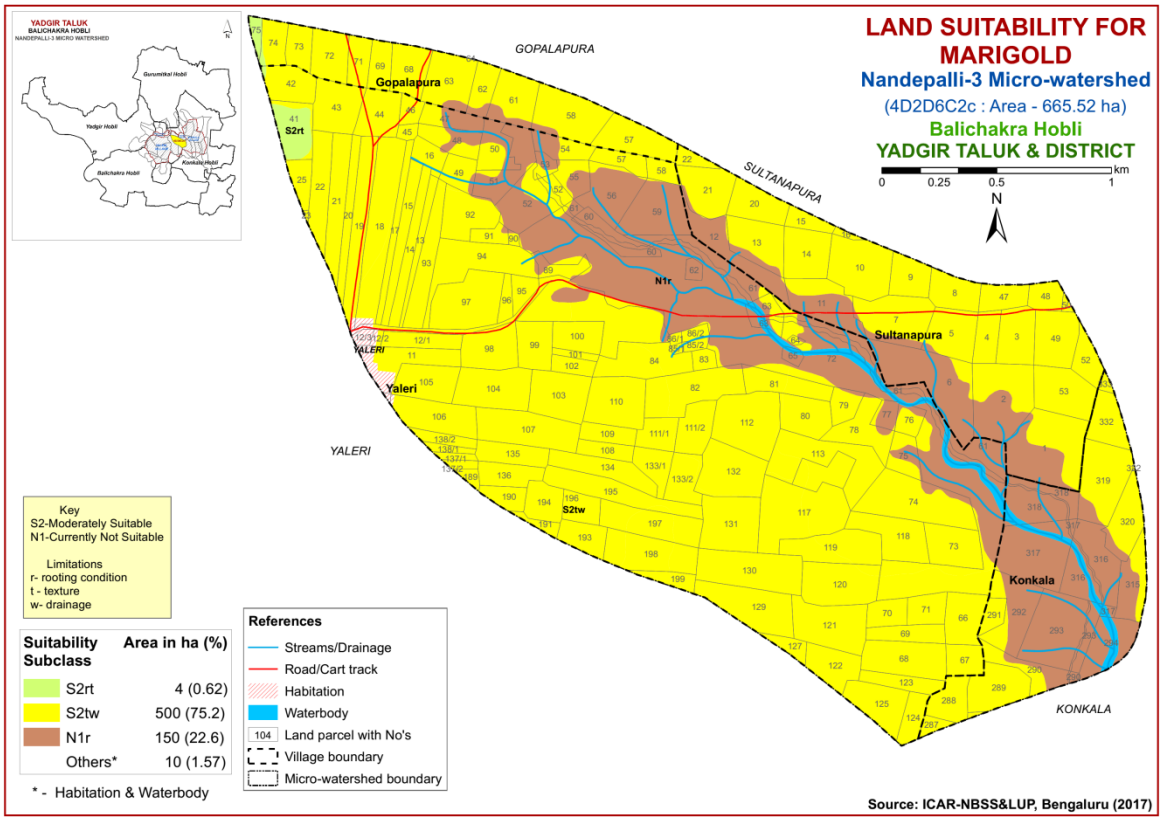


Fig. 7.25 Land Suitability map of Marigold

7.26 Land Suitability for Chrysanthemum (*Dendranthema grandiflora*)

Chrysanthemum is one of the most important flower crop grown in an area of 4978 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.27) for growing chrysanthemum were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing chrysanthemum was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.26.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing chrysanthemum are not available in this microwatershed. Moderately (Class S2) suitable lands occur in a major area of about 504 ha (76%) and distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth, drainage and texture. An area of about 150 ha (23%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central, northern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

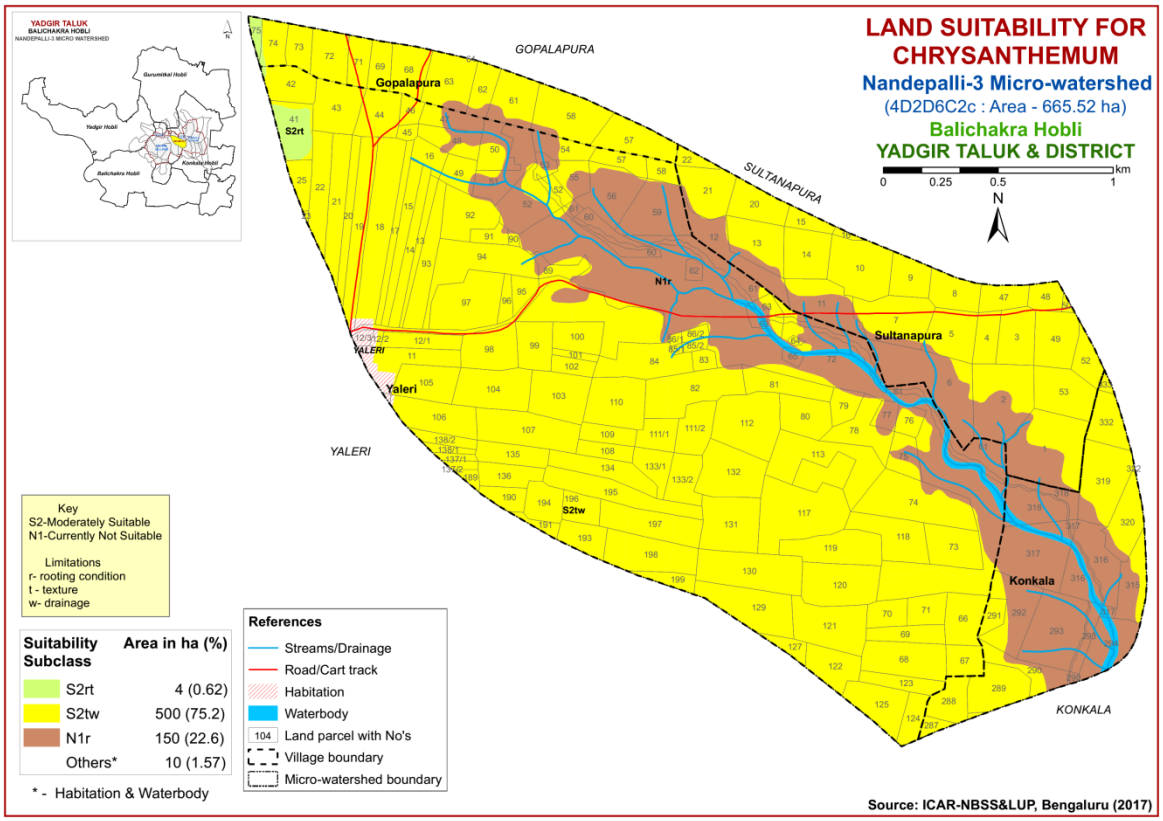


Fig. 7.26 Land Suitability map of Chrysanthemum

Table 7.1 Soil-Site Characteristics of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

Soil Map Units	Climate (P) (mm)	Growing period (Days)	Drain-age Class	Soil depth (cm)	Soil texture		Gravelliness		AWC (mm/m)	Slope (%)	Erosion	pH	EC (dSm^{-1})	ESP (%)	CEC [Cmol $(p^{+})kg^{-1}$]	BS (%)
					Sur-face	Sub-surface	Surface (%)	Sub-surface (%)								
BDPiB3	866	150	WD	<25	sc	scl	<15	<15	<50	1-3	Severe	8.58	0.262	0.35	18.10	100
BLDmB2	866	150	WD	50-75	c	cl	<15	<15	51-100	1-3	Moderate	8.19	0.22	0.80	38.20	90
MGLmB2	866	150	MWD	75-100	c	c	<15	<15	101-150	1-3	Moderate	8.47	0.14	0.59	50.83	100
SWRmB2	866	150	MWD	100-150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	1-3	Moderate	8.44	0.18	0.45	47.70	100
HGNmB2	866	150	MWD	>150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	1-3	Moderate	8.93	1.11	11.93	35.50	100
HGNmB1	866	150	MWD	>150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	1-3	Slight	8.93	1.11	11.93	35.50	100

*Symbols and abbreviations are according to Field Guide for LRI under Sujala-III Project, Karnataka

Table 7.2 Land suitability criteria for Sorghum

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	26–30	30–34; 24–26	34–40; 20–24	>40; <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red), c (black)	scl, cl	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	10-15
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.3 Land suitability criteria for Maize

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-34	35-38 26-30	38-40 26-20	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	Mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	Mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc	c (red), c (black)	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	Cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	-
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.4 Land suitability criteria for Bajra

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-38 24-27	39-40 20-23	<20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm	500-750	400-500	200-400	<200
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl,sc,c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	5.5-6.0 >9.0	
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	15-35	35-60	>60	
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	1-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.5 Land suitability criteria for Groundnut

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–33	22–24; 33–35	20–22; 35–40	<20; >40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	Mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	Mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl	sl,cl, sc	c (red), c (black), ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	Cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<35	35-60	>60	
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.6 Land suitability criteria for Sunflower

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–30	30–34; 20–24	34–38; 16–20	>38; <16
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	mod. Well drained	-	Poorly to very drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	cl, sc,c (red), c (black)	scl	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.5-7.8	7.8-8.4 5.5-6.5	8.4-9.0; 5.0-5.5	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.7 Land suitability criteria for Redgram

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-35(G) 20-25(AV) 15-18 (F&PS) 35-40(M)	25-30(G) 20-25 (AV) 12-15 (F&PS) 30-35(M)	20-25(G) 15-20(AV) 10-12 (F&PS) 25-30(M)	< 20 <15 <10 <25
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	Mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	Mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red)	c (black),sl, scl, cl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-9.0	5.0-5.5 >9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	Cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-50	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<1.0	1.0-2.0	>2.0	
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.8 Land suitability criteria for Bengal gram

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	20–25	25–30; 15–20	30–35; 10–15	>35; <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	c(black)	-	c (red), scl, cl, sc	ls, sl
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	-
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.9 Land suitability criteria for Cotton

Land use requirement			**Rating**			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	22-32	>32	<19	-
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well to moderately well	Poorly drained/Some what excessively drained	-	very poorly/excessively drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red,black)	cl	scl	ls, sl
	pH	1:2.5	6.5-7.8	7.8-8.4	5.5-6.5 8.4->9.0	<5.5
	CEC	C mol (p+)Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	50-100	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	-	>5

Table 7.10 Land suitability criteria for Chilli

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-32	33-35 20-25	35-38 <20	>38
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc	c (black), sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.11 Land suitability criteria for Tomato

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-28	29-32 20-24	15-19 33-36	<15 >36
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	ls, c(black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.12 Land suitability criteria for Drumstick

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, scl, cl, c (red)	sl, c (black)	ls	S
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<35	35-60	60-80	>80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m				
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-10	-	>10

Table 7.13 Land suitability criteria for Mango

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	24-27 33-35	36-40	20-24
	Min temp. before flowering	^{0}C	10-15	15-22	>22	-
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration	Days				
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	ls, sl, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	75-100	<75
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.14 Land suitability criteria for Guava

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-36 24-27	37-42 20-23	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	sl	c (black), ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.15 Land suitability criteria for Sapota

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-36 24-27	37-42 20-23	>42 <18
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	-	Poorly to very drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	sl	ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.16 Land suitability criteria for Pomegranate

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-34	35-38 25-29	39-40 15-24	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl,cl, sc, c (red)	c (black),sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.17 Land suitability criteria for Musambi

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-30	31-35 24-27	36-40 20-23	>40 <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately drained	poorly	Very poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c	sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.18 Land suitability criteria for Lime

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-30	31-35 24-27	36-40 20-23	>40 <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately drained	poorly	Very poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c	sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.19 Land suitability criteria for Amla

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15-35	35-60	60-80	-
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.20 Land suitability criteria for Cashew

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	32 to 34	28 to 32; 34 to 38	24 to 28; 38 to 40	<20; >40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	sl, ls	c (black)
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-6.5	5.0-5.5 6.5-7.3	7.3-7.8	>7.8
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-10	>10	-

Table 7.21 Land suitability criteria for Jackfruit

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well	Poorly	V. Poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	sl, ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10-

Table 7.22 Land suitability criteria for Jamun

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well	Mod. well	Poorly	V.Poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c(red)	sl, c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	50-100	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.23 Land suitability criteria for Custard apple

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	Scl, cl, sc, c (red), c (black)	-	Sl, ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.5-6.0 7.3-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15-35	35-60	60-80	-
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	>5	-

Table 7.24 Land suitability criteria for Tamarind

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod.well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl,sc, c (red)	sl, c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	75-100	<75
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.25 Land suitability criteria for Mulberry

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–28	22–24; 28–32	32–38; 22–18	>38; <18
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, cl, scl	c (red)	c (black), sl, ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.8-8.4	7.3-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	0-35	35-60	60-80	>80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.26 Land suitability criteria for Marigold

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	18-23	17-15 24-35	35-40 10-14	>40 <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%				
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.27 Land suitability criteria for Chrysanthemum

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	18-23	17-15 24-35	35-40 10-14	>40 <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%				
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

7.27 Land Management Units (LMUs)

The 6 soil map units identified in Nandepalli-3 microwatershed have been grouped into 3 Land Management Units (LMUs) for the purpose of preparing a Proposed Crop Plan. Land Management Units are grouped based on the similarities in respect of the type of soil, the depth of the soil, the surface soil texture, gravel content, AWC, slope, erosion etc. and a Land Management Units map (Fig. 7.30) has been generated. These Land Management Units are expected to behave similarly for a given level of management.

The map units that have been grouped into 3 Land Management Units along with brief description of soil and site characteristics are given below.

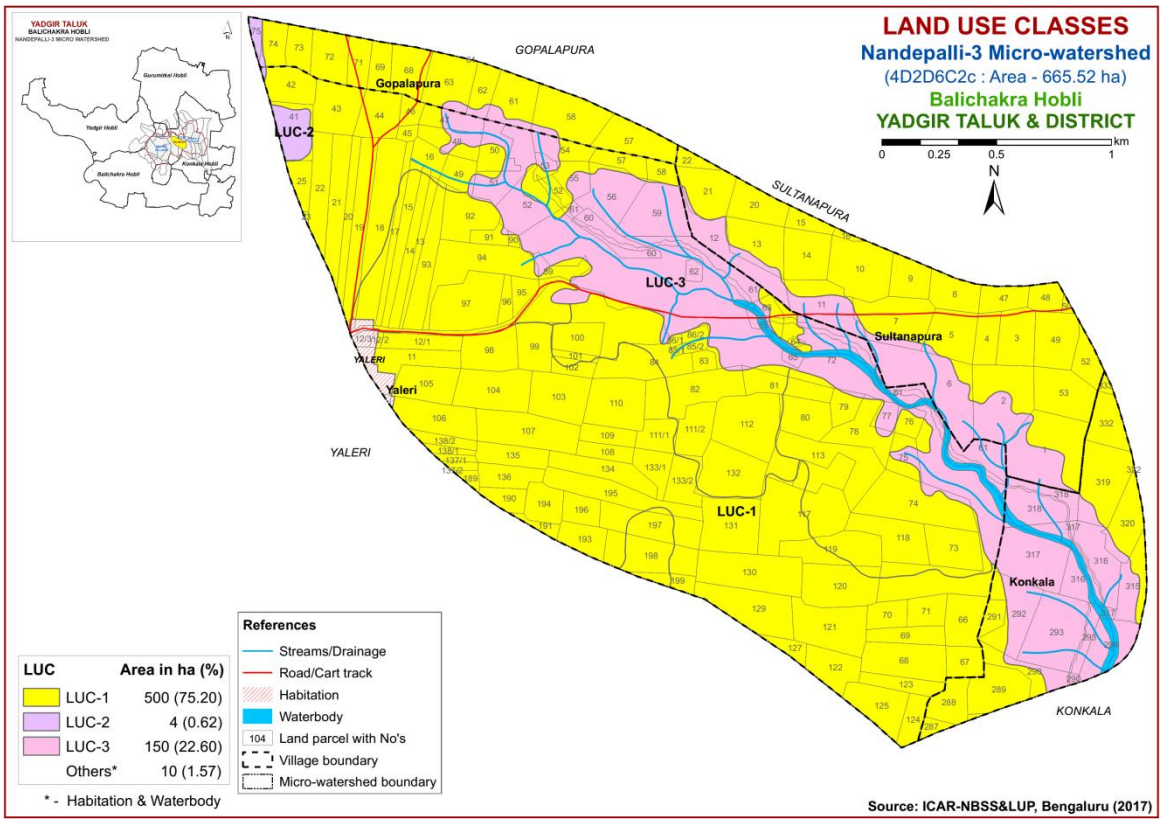


Fig. 7.27 Land Management Units Map Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

LMU	Soil map units	Soil and site characteristics
1	82.MGLmB2 91.SWRmB2 95.HGNmB2 138.HGNmB1	Moderately deep to very deep, black clay soils, 1-3 % slope, slight to moderate erosion, non-gravelly (<15%).
2	76.BLDmB2	Moderately shallow, black calcareous clay soils, 1-3% slope, moderate erosion, non-gravelly (<15%).
3	119.BDPiB3	Very shallow, black clay soils, 1-3% slope, severe erosion, non-gravelly (<15%).

7.28 Proposed Crop Plan for Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

After assessing the land suitability for the 26 crops, the Proposed Crop Plan has been prepared for the 3 identified LMUs by considering only the highly (Class S1) and moderately (Class S2) suitable lands for each of the 26 crops. The resultant proposed crop plan is presented below in Table 7.31.

Table 7.28 Proposed Crop Plan for Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

LMU	Soil Map Units	Survey Number	Soil and site characteristics	Field Crops/ Commercial crops	Horticulture Crops (Rainfed/Irrigated)	Suitable Interventions
1	82.MGLmB2 91.SWRmB2 95.HGNmB2 138.HGNmB1	**Gopalapura**:57,58,61,62,63,64,68, 69,71,72,73,74 **Konkala**:287,288,289,290,291,319, 320,322,332,333 **Sultanapura**:1,2,3,4,,7,8,9,10,13,14, 15,16,20,21,22,47,48, 49,5,50, 52,53 **Yaleri**:11,12/1,12/2,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,25,42,43,44,45,46,48,49,54,55,57,58,63,64,66,67,68,69,70,71,73,74,75,76,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85/1,85/2,86/1,86/2,89,90,91,92,93, 94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111/1,111/2,112,113,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,127,129,130,131,132,133/1,133/2,134,135,136,137/1,137/2,138/,138/2,188,189,190,191,193,194,195,196,197,198,199	Moderately deep to very deep, black clay soils, 1-3 % slope, slight to moderate erosion, non-gravelly (<15%).	Sunflower, Sorghum, Soybean, Cotton, Bengal gram, Safflower, Linseed, Bajra	**Fruit crops**: Lime, Pomegranate, Musambi, Jamun, Amla, Custard apple, Tamarind **Vegetables**: Drumstick, Chilli, Coriander, Bhendi **Flowers**: Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Application of FYM, Biofertilizers and micronutrients, drip irrigation, Mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices
2	76.BLDmB2	**Gopalapura**: 75 **Konkala**:292,293,294,315,316,317, 318 **Yaleri** : 41	Moderately shallow, black calcareous clay soils, 1-3% slope, moderate erosion, non-gravelly (<15%).	Bengal gram, Sorghum, Soybean Bajra, Safflower, Linseed, Coriander	**Fruit crops**: Amla, Custard apple **Vegetables**: Coriander, Bhendi **Flowers**: Marigold, Jasmine, Chrysanthemum	Application of FYM, Biofertilizers and micronutrients, drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices
3	119.BDPiB3	**Sultanapura** : 6 ,11,12 **Yaleri**:6,47,50,51,52,53,56,59,60,61, 62,65,72,77	Very shallow, black clay soils, 1-3% slope, severe erosion, non-gravelly (<15%).	-	Glyricidia, *Styloxanthes hamata*, *Styloxanthes scabra*	Sowing across the slope, drip irrigation and mulching is recommended

Chapter 8

SOIL HEALTH MANAGEMENT

8.1 Soil Health

Soil health is basic to plant health and plant health is basic to human and bovine health. Soil is fundamental to crop production. Without soil, no food could be produced nor would livestock be fed on a large scale. Because it is finite and fragile, soil is a precious resource that requires special care from its users.

Soil health or the capacity of the soil to function is critical to human survival. Soil health has been defined as: "the capacity of the soil to function as a living system without adverse effect on the ecosystem". Healthy soils maintain a diverse community of soil organisms that help to form beneficial symbiotic associations with plant roots, recycle essential plant nutrients, improve soil structure with positive repercussions for soil, water and nutrient holding capacity and ultimately improve crop production and also contribute to mitigating climate change by maintaining or increasing its carbon content.

Functional interactions of soil biota with organic and inorganic components, air and water determine a soil's potential to store and release nutrients and water to plants and to promote and sustain plant growth. Thus, maintaining soil health is vital to crop production and conserve soil resource base for sustaining agriculture.

The most important characteristics of a healthy soil are

- Good soil tilth
- Sufficient soil depth
- Good water storage and good drainage
- Adequate supply, but not excess of nutrients
- Large population of beneficial organisms
- Small proportion of plant pathogens and insect pests
- Low weed pressure
- Free of chemicals and toxins that may harm the crop
- Resistance to degradation
- Resilience when unfavorable conditions occur

Characteristics of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

- The soil phases identified in the microwatershed belonged to different soil series, Hegganakera (HGN) series occupies maximum area of 409 ha (61%) followed by Baddeppalli (BDP) 150 ha (23%), Mungala (MGL) 48 ha (7%), Sowrashtrahalli (SWR) 44 ha (7%) and Balched (BLD) 4 ha (1%) in the microwatershed.
- As per land capability classification an area of 655 ha in the microwatershed falls under arable land category (Class II & IV). The major limitations identified in the arable lands were soil and erosion.
- On the basis of soil reaction, an entire cultivated area of the microwatershed falls under moderately alkaline to strongly alkaline (pH 7.8-9.0).

Soil Health Management

The following actions are required to improve the current land husbandry practices that provide a sound basis for the successful adoption of sustainable crop production system.

Alkaline soils

Moderately alkaline to strongly alkaline soils cover an entire cultivated area of the microwatershed.

1. Regular addition of organic manure, green manuring, green leaf manuring, crop residue incorporation and mulching needs to be taken up to improve the soil organic matter status.
2. Application of Biofertilizers (Azospirullum, Azotobacter, Rhizobium).
3. Application of 25% extra N and P (125 % RDN&P).
4. Application of $ZnSO_4$ – 12.5 kg/ha (once in three years).
5. Application of Boron – 5 kg/ha (once in three years).

Soil Degradation

Soil erosion is one of the major factor affecting the soil health in the microwatershed. Out of total 655 ha area in the microwatershed, an area of about 183 ha (27%) are suffering from slight erosion, 322 ha (48%) are suffering from moderate erosion and 150 ha (23%) is suffering from severe erosion. The moderately and severely eroded areas need immediate soil and water conservation and, other land development and land husbandry practices for restoring soil health.

Dissemination of Information and Communication of Benefits

Any large scale implementation of soil health management requires that supporting information is made available widely, particularly through channels familiar to farmers and extension workers. Given the very high priority attached to soil-health especially by the Central Government on issuing Soil-Health Cards to all the farmers, media outlets like Regional, State and National Newspapers, Radio and Dooradarshan programs in local languages but also modern information and communication technologies such as Cellular phones and the Internet, which can be much more effective in reaching the younger farmers.

Inputs for Net Planning (Saturation Plan) and Interventions needed

Net planning (Saturation Plan) in IWMP is focusing on preparation of

1. Soil and Water Conservation Plan for each plot or farm.
2. Productivity enhancement measures/ interventions for existing crops/livestock/other farm enterprises.
3. Diversification of farming mainly with perennial horticultural crops and livestock.
4. Improving livelihood opportunities and income generating activities.

In this connection, how various outputs of Sujala-III are of use in addressing these objectives of Net Planning (Saturation Plan) are briefly presented below.

- **Soil Depth:** The depth of a soil decides the amount of moisture and nutrients it can hold, what crops can be taken up or not, depending on the rooting depth and the length of growing period available for raising any crop. Deeper the soil, better for a wide variety of crops. If sufficient depth is not available for growing deep rooted crops, either choose medium or short duration crops or deeper planting pits need to be opened and additional good quality soil brought from outside has to be filled into the planting pits.
- **Surface Soil Texture:** Lighter soil texture in the top soil means, better rain water infiltration, less run-off and soil moisture conservation, less capillary rise and less evaporation losses. Lighter surface textured soils are amenable to good soil tilth and are highly suitable for crops like groundnut, root vegetables (carrot, radish, potato etc) but not ideal for crops that need stagnant water like lowland paddy. Heavy textured soils are poor in water infiltration and percolation. They are prone for sheet erosion; such soils can be improved by sand mulching. The technology that is developed by the AICRP-Dryland Agriculture, Vijayapura, Karnataka can be adopted.
- **Gravelliness:** More gravel content is favorable for run-off harvesting but poor in soil moisture storage and nutrient availability. It is a significant parameter that decides the kind of crop to be raised.
- **Land Capability Classification:** The land capability map shows the areas suitable and not suitable for agriculture and the major constraints in each of the plot/survey number. Hence, one can decide what kind of enterprise is possible in each of these units. In general, erosion and soil are the major constraints in Nandepalli-3 microwatershed.
- **Organic Carbon:** The OC content (an index of available Nitrogen) is low (<0.5%) in an area of about 458 ha (69%), medium (0.5-0.75%) in 184 ha (28%) and high (>0.75%) in 12 ha (2%). The areas that are low and medium in OC needs to be further improved by applying farmyard manure and rotating crops with cereals and legumes or mixed cropping.
- **Promoting Green Manuring:** Growing of green manuring crops costs Rs. 1250/ha (green manuring seeds) and about Rs. 2000/ha towards cultivation that totals to Rs. 3250/- per ha. On the other hand, application of organic manure @ 10 tons/ha costs Rs. 5000/ha. The practice needs to be continued for 2-3 years or more. Nitrogen fertilizer needs to be supplemented by 25% in addition to the recommended level in 642 ha area where OC is low and medium (<0.5-0.75%). For example, a rainfed maize, recommended level is 50 kg N per ha and an additional 12 kg /ha needs to be applied for all the crops grown in these plots.
- **Available Phosphorus**: Available Phosphorus is low (<23 kg/ha) covering an area of about 573 ha (86%), medium (23-57 kg/ha) covering an area of 58 ha (9%) and high

(>57 kg/ha) covering an area of about 24 ha (4%) in the microwatershed. For all the crops 25% additional P needs to be applied where available P is low and medium.

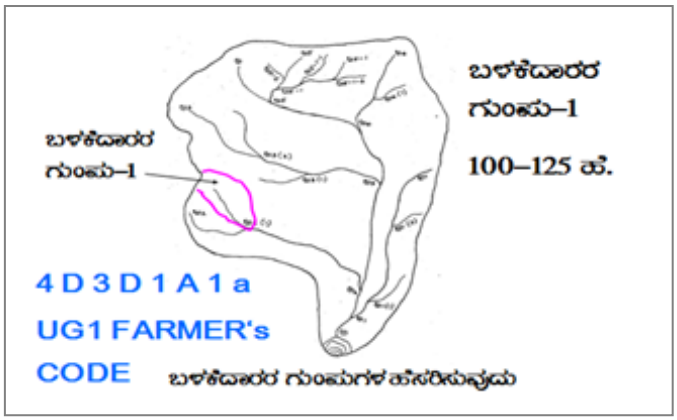
- **Available Potassium:** Available potassium is low (<145 kg/ha) covering an area of about 48 ha (7%), medium (145-337 kg/ha) in 552 ha (83%) and high (>337 kg/ha) covering an area of about 54 ha (8%) in the microwatershed. All the plots, where available potassium is medium and low, additional 25% potassium may be applied.
- **Available Sulphur:** Available sulphur is a very critical nutrient for oilseed crops. An area of about 243 ha (36%) are low (<10 ppm), 176 ha (26%) are medium (10-20 ppm) and 236 ha (35%) are high (>20 ppm) in available sulphur content. Low and medium areas need to be applied with magnesium sulphate or gypsum or Factamphos (p) fertilizer (13% of sulphur) for 2-3 years for the deficiency to be corrected.
- **Available Boron:** An area of about 231 ha (35%) is low (<0.5 ppm), 343 ha (52%) is medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) and 81 ha (12%) is high (>1.0 ppm) in available boron content. For these low and medium areas, application of sodium borate @ 10 kg/ha as soil application or 0.2 % borax as foliar spray is recommended.
- **Available Iron:** Available iron content is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in an area of about 591 ha (89%) and deficient in 64 ha (10%) area of the microwatershed. The deficient areas need to be applied with iron sulphate @25 kg/ha as soil application for 2-3 years to correct iron deficiency.
- **Available Manganese:** Entire cultivated area in the microwatershed is sufficient (>1.0 ppm) in the available manganese content**.**
- **Available Copper:** Entire cultivated area in the microwatershed is sufficient (0.2 ppm) in the available copper content.
- **Available Zinc:** Entire cultivated area of the microwatershed is deficient (<0.6 ppm) the available zinc content. Application of zinc sulphate @ 25 kg/ha is recommended for the deficient areas.
- **Soil Alkalinity:** Entire cultivated area of the microwatershed has falls under that are moderately alkaline to strongly alkaline. These areas need application of gypsum and wherever calcium is in excess, iron pyrites and element sulphur can be recommended. Management practices like treating repeatedly with good quality water to drain out the excess salts and provision of subsurface drainage and growing of salt tolerant crops like Casuarina, Acasia, Neem, Ber etc, are recommended.
- **Land Suitability for various crops:** Areas that are highly, moderately and marginally suitable for growing various crops are indicated. Along with the suitability, various constraints that are limiting the productivity are also indicated. For example, in case of cotton, gravel content, rooting depth and salinity/alkalinity are the major constraints in various plots. With suitable management interventions, the productivity can be enhanced. In order to increase the water holding capacity of light textured soils, growing of green manure crops and application of organic manure is recommended.

Chapter 9

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION TREATMENT PLAN

For preparing soil and water conservation treatment plan for Nandepalli-3 microwatershed, the land resource inventory database generated under Sujala-III project has been transformed as information through series of interpretative (thematic) maps using soil phase map as a base. The various thematic maps (1:7920 scale) generated were

- Soil depth
- Surface soil texture
- Available water capacity
- Soil slope
- Soil gravelliness
- Land capability
- Present land use and land cover
- Crop suitability
- Rainfall
- Hydrology
- Water Resources
- Socio-economic data
- Contour plan with existing features- network of waterways, pothissa boundaries, cut up/ minor terraces etc.
- Cadastral map (1:7920 scale)
- Satellite imagery (1:7920 scale)



Apart from these, Hand Level/ Hydro Marker/ Dumpy Level/ Total Station and Kathedars' List to be collected.

Steps for Survey and Preparation of Treatment Plan

The boundaries of Land User Groups' and Survey No. boundaries are traced in the field.

- Naming of user groups and farmers
- Identification of arable and non arable lands
- Identification of drainage lines and gullies
- Identification of non treatable areas
- Identification of priority areas in the arable lands
- Treatment plan for arable lands
- Location of water harvesting and recharge structures

9.1 Treatment Plan

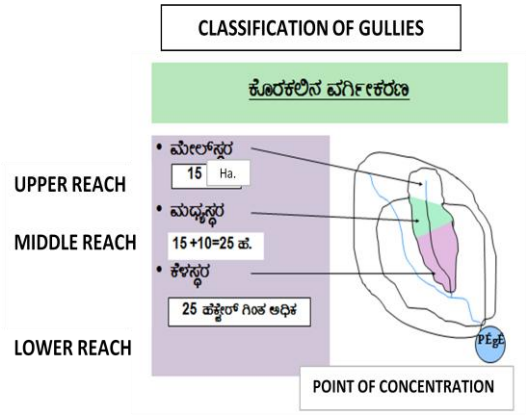
The treatment plan recommended for arable lands is briefly described below

9.1.1 Arable Land Treatment

A. BUNDING

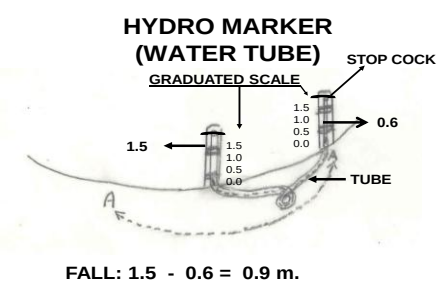
Steps for Survey and Preparation of Treatment Plan	
• Cadastral map (1:7920 scale) is enlarged to a scale of 1:2500 scale • Existing network of waterways, pothissa boundaries, grass belts, natural drainage lines/ watercourse, cut ups/ terraces are marked on the cadastral map to the scale • Drainage lines are demarcated into	
Small gullies	(up to 5 ha catchment)
Medium gullies	(5-15 ha catchment)
Ravines	(15-25 ha catchment) and
Halla/Nala	(more than 25ha catchment)

USER GROUP-1



Measurement of Land Slope

Land slope is estimated or determined by the study and interpretation of contours or by measurement in the field using simple instruments like Hand Level or Hydromarker.



Vertical and Horizontal intervals between bunds as recommended by the Watershed Development Department.

Slope percentage	Vertical interval (m)	Corresponding Horizontal Distance (m)
2 - 3%	0.6	24
3 - 4%	0.9	21
4 - 5%	0.9	21
5 - 6%	1.2	21
6 - 7%	1.2	21

Note: (i) The above intervals are maximum.

(ii) Considering the slope class and erosion status (A1... A=0-1 % slope, 1= slight erosion) the intervals have to be decided.

Bund length recording: Considering the contour plan and the existing grass belts/partitions, the bunds are aligned and lengths are measured.

Section of the Bund

Bund section is decided considering the soil texture class and gravelliness class ($bg_{0...}$ b=loamy sand, g_0 = <15% gravel). The recommended Sections for different soils are given below.

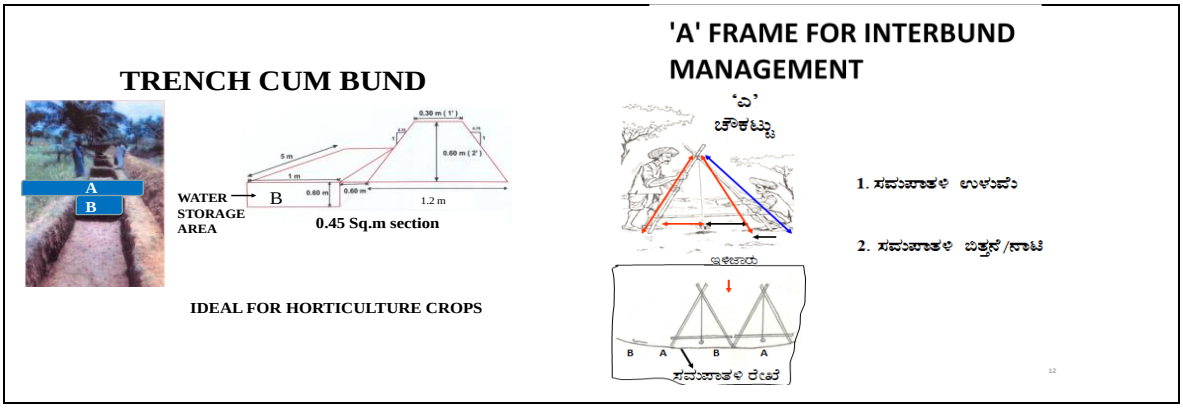
Recommended Bund Section

Top width (m)	Base width (m)	Height (m)	Side slope (Z:1;H:V)	Cross section (sq m)	Soil Texture	Remarks
0.3	0.9	0.3	01:01	0.18	Sandy loam	Vegetative bund
0.3	1.2	0.3	1.5:1	0.225	Sandy clay	
0.3	1.2	0.5	0.9:1	0.375	Red gravelly soils	
0.3	1.2	0.6	0.75:1	0.45		
0.3	1.5	0.6	01:01	0.54	Red sandy loam	
0.3	2.1	0.6	1.5:1	0.72	Very shallow black soils	
0.45	2	0.75	01:01	0.92		
0.45	2.4	0.75	1.3:1	1.07	Shallow black soils	
0.6	3.1	0.7	1.78:1	1.29	Medium black soils	
0.5	3	0.85	1.47:1	1.49		

Formation of Trench cum Bund

Dimensions of the Borrow Pits/Trenches to be excavated (machinery are decided considering the Bund Section).

Details of Borrow Pit dimensions are given below:



Size of Borrow Pits/ Trench recommended for Trench cum Bund (by machinery)

Bund section	Bund length	Earth quantity	Pit				Berm (pit to pit)	Soil depth class
m^2	M	m^3	L(m)	W(m)	D(m)	Quantity (m^3)	m	
0.375	6	2.25	5.85	0.85	0.45	2.24	0.15	Shallow
0.45	6	2.7	5.4	1.2	0.43	2.79	0.6	Shallow
0.45	6	2.7	5	0.85	0.65	2.76	1	Moderately Shallow
0.54	5.6	3.02	5.5	0.85	0.7	3.27	0.1	Moderately shallow
0.54	5.5	2.97	5	1.2	0.5	3	0.5	Shallow
0.72	6.2	4.46	6	1.2	0.7	5.04	0.2	Moderately shallow
0.72	5.2	3.74	5.1	0.85	0.9	3.9	0.1	Moderately deep

B. Water Ways

1. Existing waterways are marked on the cadastral map (1:7920 scale) and their dimensions are recorded.
2. Considering the contour plan of the MWS, additional waterways/ modernization of the existing ones can be thought of.
3. The design details are given in the Manual.

C. Farm Ponds

Waterways and the catchment area will give an indication on the size of the Farm Pond. Location of the pond can be decided based on the contour plan/ field condition and farmers' need/desire.

D. Diversion Channel

Existing EPT/ CPT are marked on the cadastral map. Looking to the need, these can be modernized or fresh diversion channel can be proposed and runoff from this can be stored in Gokatte/ Recharge ponds.

9.1.2 Non-Arable Land Treatment

Depending on the gravelliness and crops preferred by the farmers, the concerned authorities can decide appropriate treatment plan. The recommended treatments may be Contour Trench, Staggered Trench, Crescent Bund, Boulder Bund or Pebble Bund.

9.1.3 Treatment of Natural Water Course/ Drainage Lines

a) The cadastral map has to be updated as regards the network of drainage lines (gullies/ *nalas/ hallas*) and existing structures are marked to the scale and storage capacity of the existing water bodies are documented.
b) The drainage line will be demarcated into Upper Reach, Middle Reach and Lower Reach.
c) Considering the Catchment, *Nala* bed and bank conditions, suitable structures are decided.
d) Number of storage structures (Check dam/ *Nala* bund/ Percolation tank) will be decided considering the commitments and available runoff from water budgeting and quality of water in the wells and site suitability.
e) Detailed Leveling Survey using Dumpy Level / Total Station has to be carried out to arrive at the site-specific designs as shown in the Manual.
f) The location of ground water recharge structures are decided by examining the lineaments and fracture zones from geological maps.
g) Rainfall intensity data of the nearest Rain Gauge Station is considered for Hydrologic Designs.
h) Silt load to the Storage/Recharge structures is reduced by providing vegetative, boulder and earthern checks in the natural water course. Location and design details are given in the Manual.

9.2 Recommended Soil and Water Conservation Measures

The appropriate conservation structures best suited for each of the land parcel/ survey number (Appendix-I) are selected based on the slope per cent, severity of erosion, amount of rainfall, land use and soil type. The different kinds of conservation structures recommended are:

1. Graded / Strengthening of Bunds
2. Trench cum Bunds (TCB)
3. Trench cum Bunds / Strengthening
4. Crescent Bunds

A map (Fig. 9.1) showing soil and water conservation plan with different kinds of structures recommended has been prepared which shows the spatial distribution and extent of area. An area of about 150 ha (23%) requires Trench cum Bunding and an area about 505 ha (76%) requires Graded Bunding. The conservation plan prepared may be presented to all the stakeholders including farmers and after considering their suggestions, the conservation plan for the microwatershed may be finalised in a participatory approach.

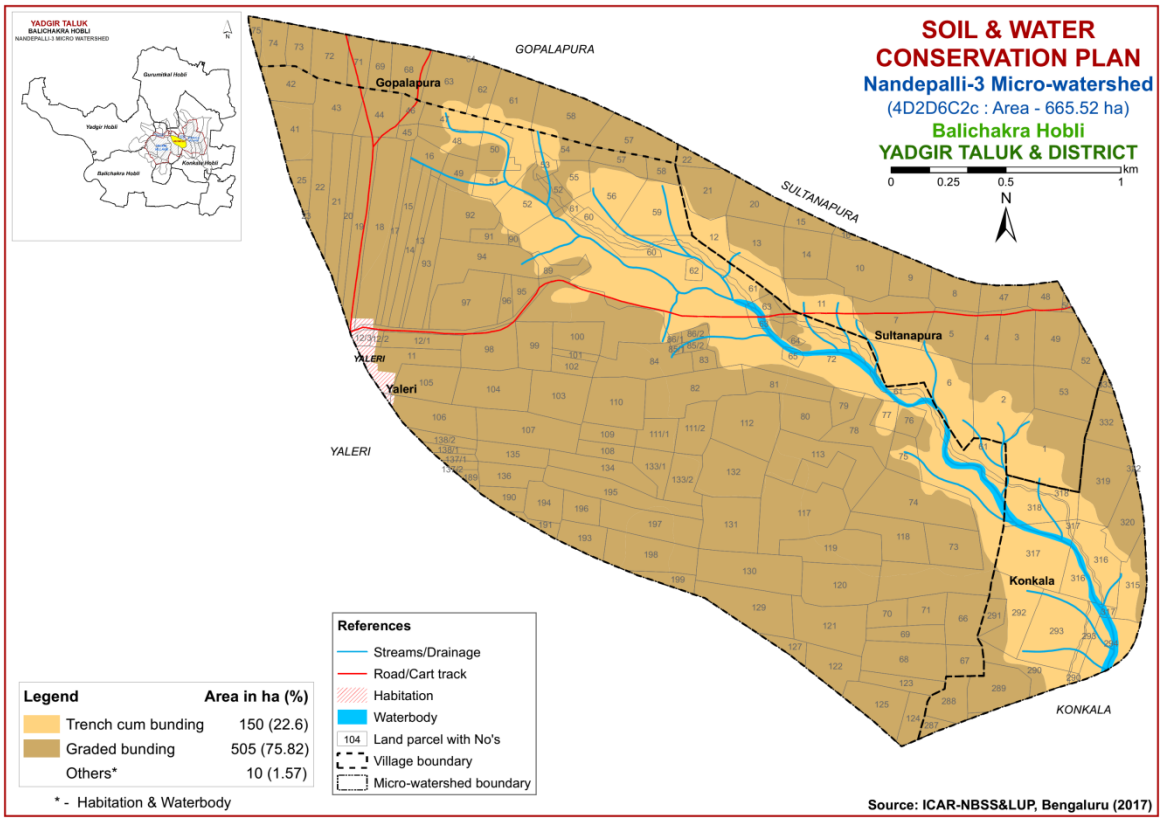


Fig. 9.1 Soil and Water Conservation Plan map of Nandepalli-3 Microwatershed

9.3 Greening of Microwatershed

As part of the greening programme in the watersheds, it is envisaged to plant a variety of horticultural and other tree plants that are edible, economical and produce lot of biomass which helps to restore the ecological balance in the watersheds. The lands that are suitable for greening programme are non-arable lands (land capability classes V, VI VII and VIII) and also the lands that are not suitable or marginally suitable and field bunds for growing annual and perennial crops. The method of planting these trees is given below.

It is recommended to open pits during the 1st week of March along the contour and heap the dug-out soil on the lower side of the slope in order to harness the flowing water and facilitate weathering of soil in the pit. Exposure of soil in the pit also prevents spread of pests and diseases due to scorching sun rays. The pits should be filled with mixture of soil and organic manure during the second week of April and keep ready with sufficiently tall seedlings produced either in poly bags or in root trainer nurseries so that planting can be done during the 2nd or 3rd week of April depending on the rainfall.

The tree species suitable for the area considering rainfall, temperature and adaptability is listed below; waterlogged areas are recommended to be planted with species like Nerale (*Sizyzium cumini*) and Bamboo. Dry areas are to be planted with species like Honge, Bevu, Seetaphal *etc*.

Dry Deciduous Species			Temp (°C)	Rainfall (mm)
1.	Bevu	*Azadiracta indica*	21–32	400 –1,200
2.	Tapasi	*Holoptelia integrifolia*	20-30	500 - 1000
3.	Seetaphal	*Anona Squamosa*	20-40	400 - 1000
4.	Honge	*Pongamia pinnata*	20 -50	500– 2,500
5.	Kamara	*Hardwikia binata*	25 -35	400 - 1000
6.	Bage	*Albezzia lebbek*	20 - 45	500 - 1000
7.	Ficus	*Ficus bengalensis*	20 - 50	500–2,500
8.	Sisso	*Dalbargia Sissoo*	20 - 50	500 -2000
9.	Ailanthus	*Ailanthus excelsa*	20 - 50	500 - 1000
10.	Hale	*Wrightia tinctoria*	25 - 45	500 - 1000
11.	Uded	*Steriospermum chelanoides*	25 - 45	500 -2000
12.	Dhupa	*Boswella Serrata*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
13.	Nelli	*Emblica Officinalis*	20 - 50	500 -1500
14.	Honne	*Pterocarpus marsupium*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
Moist Deciduous Species			**Temp (°C)**	**Rainfall (mm)**
15.	Teak	*Tectona grandis*	20 - 50	500-5000
16.	Nandi	*Legarstroemia lanceolata*	20 - 40	500 - 4000
17.	Honne	*Pterocarpus marsupium*	20 - 40	500 - 3000
18.	Mathi	*Terminalia alata*	20 -50	500 - 2000
19.	Shivane	*Gmelina arboria*	20 -50	500 -2000
20.	Kindal	*T.Paniculata*	20 - 40	500 - 1500
21.	Beete	*Dalbargia latifolia*	20 - 40	500 - 1500
22.	Tare	*T. belerica*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
23.	Bamboo	*Bambusa arundinasia*	20 - 40	500 - 2500
24.	Bamboo	*Dendrocalamus strictus*	20 – 40	500 – 2500
25.	Muthuga	*Butea monosperma*	20 - 40	400 - 1500
26.	Hippe	*Madhuca latifolia*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
27.	Sandal	*Santalum album*	20 - 50	400 - 1000
28.	Nelli	*Emblica officinalis*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
29.	Nerale	*Sizyzium cumini*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
30.	Dhaman	*Grevia tilifolia*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
31.	Kaval	*Careya arborea*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
32.	Harada	*Terminalia chebula*	20 - 40	500 - 2000

References

1. FAO (1976) Framework for Land Evaluation, Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome.72 pp.
2. FAO (1983) Guidelines for Land Evaluation for Rainfed Agriculture, FAO, Rome, 237 pp.
3. IARI (1971) Soil Survey Manual, All India Soil and Land Use Survey Organization, IARI, New Delhi, 121 pp.
4. Katyal, J.C. and Rattan, R.K. (2003) Secondary and Micronutrients; Research Gap and Future Needs. Fert. News 48 (4); 9-20.
5. Naidu, L.G.K., Ramamurthy, V., Challa, O., Hegde, R. and Krishnan, P. (2006) Manual Soil Site Suitability Criteria for Major Crops, NBSS Publ. No. 129, NBSS & LUP, Nagpur, 118 pp.
6. Natarajan, A. and Dipak Sarkar (2010) Field Guide for Soil Survey, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning (ICAR), Nagpur, India.
7. Natarajan, A., Rajendra Hegde, Raj, J.N. and Shivananda Murthy, H.G. (2015) Implementation Manual for Sujala-III Project, Watershed Development Department, Bengaluru, Karnataka.
8. Sarma, V.A.K., Krishnan, P. and Budihal, S.L. (1987) Laboratory Manual, Tech. Bull. 23, NBSS &LUP, Nagpur.
9. Sehgal, J.L. (1990) Soil Resource Mapping of Different States of India; Why and How?, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Nagpur, 49 pp.
10. Shivaprasad, C.R., R.S. Reddy, J. Sehgal and M. Velayuthum (1998) Soils of Karnataka for Optimizing Land Use, NBSS Publ. No. 47b, NBSS & LUP, Nagpur, India.
11. Soil Survey Staff (2006) Keys to Soil Taxonomy, Tenth edition, U.S. Department of Agriculture/ NRCS, Washington DC, U.S.A.
12. Soil Survey Staff (2012) Soil Survey Manual, Handbook No. 18, USDA, Washington DC, USA.

Appendix I

Nandepalli-3 (6C2c) Microwatershed

Soil Phase Information

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Sultana pura	1	9.67	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	2	8.02	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	3	3.87	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	4	2.3	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	5	4.38	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	6	9.67	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Sultana pura	7	6.23	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	8	3.12	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	9	2.88	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	10	6.29	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	11	5.17	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Sultana pura	12	4.56	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Sultana pura	13	4.61	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	14	4.24	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	15	1.43	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	16	0.33	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	20	3.45	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	21	4.39	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	22	0.99	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	47	2.27	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	48	1.76	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	49	4.43	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Sultana pura	50	0.25	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	52	2.13	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Sultana pura	53	4.99	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	11	4.55	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	12/1	2.29	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	12/2	0.33	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	12/3	0.52	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Others	Others
Yaleri	13	1.8	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	14	3.08	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	15	3.2	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	16	1.64	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	17	2.33	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	18	8.74	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	19	5.57	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	20	2.62	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	21	4.55	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	22	4.02	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	23	0.09	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	25	1.68	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	41	3.84	BLDmB2	LMU-2	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	42	3.27	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	43	4.37	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	44	3.56	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	45	0.58	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yaleri	46	1.11	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	47	2.23	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	48	2.69	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	49	1.98	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	50	2.83	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	51	4.08	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	52	5.07	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	53	0.85	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	54	2.27	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	55	2.03	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	56	4.93	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	57	1.78	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	58	1.24	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	59	5.75	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	60	2.21	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	61	10.42	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	62	0.63	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	63	1.67	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	64	0.21	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	65	0.56	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	66	3.63	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	67	2.18	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	68	5.39	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	69	2.43	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yaleri	70	2.02	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	71	2.18	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	72	52.48	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram+Scrub land+Eroded Area (Rg+Sl+Ea)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	73	4.06	MGLmB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	74	8.22	MGLmB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	75	2.22	MGLmB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	76	1.41	MGLmB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	77	1.13	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yaleri	78	3.9	MGLmB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	79	1.72	MGLmB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	80	3.61	MGLmB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	81	3.33	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	82	6.61	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	83	0.88	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	84	5.17	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	85/1	0.2	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	85/2	0.53	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	86/1	0.26	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	86/2	0.65	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	89	1.46	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	90	0.28	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	91	1.13	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	92	4.23	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	93	4.4	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yaleri	94	6.71	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	95	1.34	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	96	1.01	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	97	6.65	SWRmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	98	4.26	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	99	3.19	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	100	2.83	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	101	0.6	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	102	1.36	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	103	5.05	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	104	5.59	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	105	3.96	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	106	4.77	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	107	6.29	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	108	1.67	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	109	1.88	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	110	5.36	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	111/1	2.27	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	111/2	3.2	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	No Crop (Nc)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	112	6.99	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	113	7.21	MGLmB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	117	9.2	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	118	4.83	MGLmB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	119	5.32	MGLmB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yaleri	120	5.97	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	121	6.13	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	122	3.41	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	123	2.16	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	124	1.99	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	125	4.14	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	127	1.17	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	129	6.19	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	130	7.11	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	131	5.94	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	132	5.88	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	133/1	2.27	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	133/2	2.95	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	134	3.9	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Cotton+Jowar (Ct+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	135	2.79	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	136	2.6	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	137/1	0.54	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	137/2	0.53	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	138/1	0.66	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	138/2	1.29	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	188	0.02	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	189	0.55	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	190	1.67	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram+Cotton (Rg+Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	191	0.79	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yaleri	193	2.5	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	194	2.59	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Sunflower (Sf)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	195	5.44	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	196	2.03	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	197	5.28	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	198	5.74	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yaleri	199	1.41	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	57	4.38	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	58	5.95	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	61	4.14	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	62	2.26	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Sunflower (Sf)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	63	4.73	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	64	0.003	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	68	3.43	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Sunflower (Sf)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	69	2.02	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	71	2.07	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	72	3.41	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Sunflower (Sf)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	73	2.06	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Sunflower (Sf)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	74	2.21	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Gopalapura	75	0.72	BLDmB2	LMU-2	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Konkala	287	0.77	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Konkala	288	2.83	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Konkala	289	4.46	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Konkala	290	3.34	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Konkala	291	1.27	HGNmB1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Konkala	292	5.31	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Konkala	293	8.51	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Konkala	294	4.26	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Konkala	315	3.65	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Konkala	316	6.66	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Konkala	317	8.19	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Konkala	318	5.14	BDPiB3	LMU-3	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Konkala	319	6.61	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Konkala	320	3.97	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Konkala	322	0.02	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Konkala	332	3.13	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Konkala	333	0.36	HGNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Appendix II

Nandepalli-3 (6C2c) Microwatershed

Soil Fertility Information

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Sultan apura	1	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	2	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	3	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	4	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	5	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	6	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	7	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	8	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	9	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	10	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	11	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	12	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	13	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	14	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	15	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	16	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	20	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	21	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	22	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	47	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	48	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	49	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Sultan apura	50	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	52	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Sultan apura	53	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	11	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	12/1	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	12/2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	12/3	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Yaleri	13	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	14	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	15	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	16	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	17	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	18	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	19	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	20	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	21	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	22	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	23	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	25	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	41	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	42	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	43	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	44	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	45	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	46	Moderately alkaline	Non saline	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	Medium (145 -	low (< 10	Medium (0.5 -	Deficient (<	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
		(pH 7.8 – 8.4)	(<2 dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	337 kg/ha)	ppm)	1.0 ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(>0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	47	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	48	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	49	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	50	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	51	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	52	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	53	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	54	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	55	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	56	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	57	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	58	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	59	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	60	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	61	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	62	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	63	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	64	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	65	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	66	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	67	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	68	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	69	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	70	Moderately alkaline	Non saline	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23	Medium (145 -	Medium (10 -	Medium (0.5 -	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
		(pH 7.8 – 8.4)	(<2 dsm)		kg/ha)	337 kg/ha)	20 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(>0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	71	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	72	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	73	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	74	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	75	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	76	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	77	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	78	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	79	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	80	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	81	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	82	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	83	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	84	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	85/1	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	85/2	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	86/1	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	86/2	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	89	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	90	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	91	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	92	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	93	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	94	Strongly alkaline	Non saline	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23	Medium (145 -	low (< 10	Medium (0.5 -	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
		(pH 8.4 – 9.0)	(<2 dsm)		kg/ha)	337 kg/ha)	ppm)	1.0 ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(>0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	95	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	96	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	97	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	98	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	99	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	100	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	101	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	102	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	103	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	high (> 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	104	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	105	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	106	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	107	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	high (> 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	108	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	high (> 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	109	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	high (> 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	110	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	high (> 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	111/1	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	111/2	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	112	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	113	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	117	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	118	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	119	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	120	Moderately alkaline	Non saline	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23	Medium (145 -	Medium (10 -	Medium (0.5 -	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
		(pH 7.8 – 8.4)	(<2 dsm)		kg/ha)	337 kg/ha)	20 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(>0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	121	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	122	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	123	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	124	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	125	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	127	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	129	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	130	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	131	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	132	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	133/1	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	133/2	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	134	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	high (> 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	135	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	high (> 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	136	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	137/1	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	137/2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	138/1	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	138/2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	188	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	high (> 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	189	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	190	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	191	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	193	Moderately alkaline	Non saline	Low (<0.5 %)	Medium (23 -	Medium (145 -	low (< 10	Low (< 0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
		(pH 7.8 – 8.4)	(<2 dsm)		57 kg/ha)	337 kg/ha)	ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(>0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	194	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	high (> 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	195	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	196	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	197	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	198	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Yaleri	199	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	57	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	58	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	61	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	62	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	63	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	64	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	68	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	69	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	71	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	72	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	73	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	74	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Gopala pura	75	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	low (< 10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Deficient (< 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkal a	287	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkal a	288	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkal a	289	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkal a	290	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkal	291	Strongly alkaline	Non saline	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23	Medium (145 -	Medium (10 -	Medium (0.5 -	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
a		(pH 8.4 – 9.0)	(<2 dsm)		kg/ha)	337 kg/ha)	20 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(>0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Konkala	292	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	293	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	294	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	315	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	316	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	317	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	318	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	319	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	320	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	322	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	High (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	332	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Konkala	333	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (<0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Appendix III

Nandepalli-3 (6C2c) Microwatershed

Soil Suitability Information

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorgham	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengalgram	Sunflower	Redgram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Drumstick	Mulberry
Sultanapura	1	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	2	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	3	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	4	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	5	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	6	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Sultanapura	7	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	8	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	9	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	10	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	11	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Sultanapura	12	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Sultanapura	13	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	14	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	15	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	16	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	20	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	21	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	22	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	47	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	48	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	49	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	50	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Sultanapura	52	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorgham	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengalgram	Sunflower	Redgram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Drumstick	Mulberry
Sultanapura	53	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	11	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	12/1	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	12/2	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	12/3	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Yaleri	13	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	14	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	15	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	16	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	17	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	18	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	19	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	20	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	21	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	22	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	23	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	25	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	41	N1rz	S3tz	S3rt	S2rz	S3rt	S2rw	N1rz	S3rz	S2rw	S3rw	S3rw	S2r	S3rt	S2r	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2rt	S2rt	S3rz	S2rt	S3rz	S3rt
Yaleri	42	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	43	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	44	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	45	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	46	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	47	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	48	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	49	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorgham	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengalgram	Sunflower	Redgram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Drumstick	Mulberry
Yaleri	50	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	51	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	52	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	53	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	54	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	55	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	56	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	57	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	58	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	59	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	60	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	61	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	62	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	63	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	64	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	65	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	66	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	67	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	68	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	69	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	70	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	71	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	72	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	73	S3rt	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2rw	S3r	S2rz	S2wz	S2rw	S2rt	S2tz	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S3rt	S2r	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2rt	S2tw	S2rt	S3tw
Yaleri	74	S3rt	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2rw	S3r	S2rz	S2wz	S2rw	S2rt	S2tz	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S3rt	S2r	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2rt	S2tw	S2rt	S3tw
Yaleri	75	S3rt	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2rw	S3r	S2rz	S2wz	S2rw	S2rt	S2tz	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S3rt	S2r	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2rt	S2tw	S2rt	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorgham	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengalgram	Sunflower	Redgram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Drumstick	Mulberry
Yaleri	76	S3rt	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2rw	S3r	S2rz	S2wz	S2rw	S2rt	S2tz	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S3rt	S2r	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2rt	S2tw	S2rt	S3tw
Yaleri	77	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yaleri	78	S3rt	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2rw	S3r	S2rz	S2wz	S2rw	S2rt	S2tz	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S3rt	S2r	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2rt	S2tw	S2rt	S3tw
Yaleri	79	S3rt	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2rw	S3r	S2rz	S2wz	S2rw	S2rt	S2tz	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S3rt	S2r	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2rt	S2tw	S2rt	S3tw
Yaleri	80	S3rt	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2rw	S3r	S2rz	S2wz	S2rw	S2rt	S2tz	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S3rt	S2r	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2rt	S2tw	S2rt	S3tw
Yaleri	81	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	82	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	83	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	84	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	85/1	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	85/2	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	86/1	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	86/2	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	89	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	90	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	91	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	92	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	93	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	94	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	95	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	96	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	97	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	98	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	99	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	100	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	101	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorgham	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengalgram	Sunflower	Redgram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Drumstick	Mulberry
Yaleri	102	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	103	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	104	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	105	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	106	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	107	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	108	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	109	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	110	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	111/1	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	111/2	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	112	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	113	S3rt	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2rw	S3r	S2rz	S2wz	S2rw	S2rt	S2tz	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S3rt	S2r	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2rt	S2tw	S2rt	S3tw
Yaleri	117	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	118	S3rt	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2rw	S3r	S2rz	S2wz	S2rw	S2rt	S2tz	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S3rt	S2r	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2rt	S2tw	S2rt	S3tw
Yaleri	119	S3rt	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2rw	S3r	S2rz	S2wz	S2rw	S2rt	S2tz	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S3rt	S2r	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2rt	S2tw	S2rt	S3tw
Yaleri	120	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	121	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	122	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	123	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	124	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	125	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	127	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	129	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	130	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	131	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorgham	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengalgram	Sunflower	Redgram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Drumstick	Mulberry
Yaleri	132	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	133/1	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	133/2	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	134	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	135	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	136	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	137/1	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	137/2	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	138/1	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	138/2	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	188	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	189	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	190	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	191	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	193	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	194	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	195	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	196	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	197	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	198	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Yaleri	199	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	57	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	58	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	61	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	62	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorgham	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengalgram	Sunflower	Redgram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Drumstick	Mulberry
Gopalapura	63	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	64	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	68	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	69	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	71	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	72	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	73	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	74	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Gopalapura	75	N1rz	S3tz	S3rt	S2rz	S3rt	S2rw	N1rz	S3rz	S2rw	S3rw	S3rw	S2r	S3rt	S2r	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2rt	S2rt	S3rz	S2rt	S3rz	S3rt
Konkala	287	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Konkala	288	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Konkala	289	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Konkala	290	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Konkala	291	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Konkala	292	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Konkala	293	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Konkala	294	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Konkala	315	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Konkala	316	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Konkala	317	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Konkala	318	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Konkala	319	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Konkala	320	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Konkala	322	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Konkala	332	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw
Konkala	333	S3t	S3tw	S3t	S2wz	S3t	S2wz	S2t	S2z	S2wz	S2rw	S2tw	S2z	S3t	S2z	N1tz	S2t	S2z	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw

Project Team

Dr. S.C. Ramesh Kumar	Sh. M.K. Prakashanaik
	Mrs. Sowmya A N
	Ms. Karuna V Kulkarni
	Sh. Vijay Kumar Lamani
	Sh. Pradyumna
	Ms. Sowmya K.B
	Mrs. Prathibha, D.G
	Sh. Rajendra,D

CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1

SALIENT FINDINGS OF THE SURVEY

- *The data indicated that there were 79 (57.25%) men and 59 (42.75%) women among the sampled households.*
- *The average family size of landless farmers' was 4.3, marginal farmers' was 3.5, small farmers' was 34, semi medium farmers' was 3, medium and large farmers' was 5.*
- *The data indicated that, 16 (11.59 %) people were in 0-15 years of age, 56 (40.58%) were in 16-35 years of age, 55 (39.86%) were in 36-60 years of age and 11 (7.97%) were above 61 years of age.*
- *The results indicated that Nandepalli-3 had 52.90 per cent illiterates, 17.39 per cent of them had primary school, 4.35 per cent of them had middle school, 6.52 per cent of them had high school education, 7.25 per cent of them had PUC, 2.90 per cent of them had diploma, 2.17 per cent of them had ITI, 3.62 per cent of them had Degree and 0.72 per cent of them had masters education.*
- *The results indicate that, 80.56 per cent of household heads were practicing agriculture and 19.44 per cent of the household heads were agricultural labourers. The results indicate that agriculture was the major occupation for 23.19 per cent of the household members, 55.07 per cent were agricultural labourers, 55.07 per cent were students and 2.17 per cent were children.*
- *The results show that, 0.72 per cent of the population has participated in NGOs and 99.28 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has not participated in any local institutions. The results indicate that 100 per cent of the households possess katcha house.*
- *The results show that 2.78 per cent of the households possess radio, 86.11 per cent of the households possess TV, 11.11 per cent of the households possess mixer/grinder, 16.67 per cent of the households possess motor cycle, 2.78 per cent of the households possess landline phones and 88.89 per cent of the households possess mobile phones.*
- *The results show that the average value of radio was Rs. 9,000, television was Rs. 5,451, mixer/grinder was Rs.1,600, motor cycle was Rs. 34,500, landline was Rs. 3,000 and mobile phone was Rs. 2,381.*
- *About 2.78 per cent of the households possess bullock cart, plough per cent of them possess 8.33 per cent, 5.56 per cent of them possess maize huller and 2.78 per cent of them possess chaff cutter. The results show that the average value of bullock cart was Rs. 25,000, plough was Rs. 2,833, maize huller was Rs. 1,500 and the average value of chaff cutter was Rs.2,000.*
- *The results indicate that, 5.56 per cent of the households possess bullocks and 8.33 per cent of the households possess Buffalo.*

- *The results indicate that, average own labour men available in the micro watershed was 1.37, average own labour (women) available was 1.22, average hired labour (men) available was 7.91 and average hired labour (women) available was 9.60.*
- *The results indicate that, 94.44 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was adequate.*
- *The results indicate that, households of the Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed possess 31.99 ha (70.37%) of dry land, 2.02 ha (22.73%) of irrigated land and 11.44 ha (25.18%) of permanent fallow land. Marginal farmers possess 9.69 ha (100 %) of dry land. Small farmers possess 13.43 ha (100 %) of dry land. Semi medium farmers possess 6.12 ha (77.94 %) of dry land and 1.73 ha (22.06%) of irrigated land. Medium farmers possess 2.83 ha (50%) of irrigated land and permanent fallow land. Large farmers possess 2.02 ha (22.73%) of irrigated land and 6.88 ha (77.27%) for permanent fallow land.*
- *The results indicate that, the average value of dry land was Rs. 711,607.5, the average value of irrigated land was Rs. 345,800 and the average value of Rs. 87,340.88. In case of marginal famers, the average land value was Rs. 711,607.5 for dry land. In case of small famers, the average land value was Rs. 269,699.7 for dry land. In case of semi medium famers, the average land value was Rs. 196,031.7 for dry land and the average value was Rs. 230,841.11 for permanent fallow land. In case of medium farmers, the average land value was Rs. 141,142.8 for dry land and the average value was Rs. 141,142.86 for permanent fallow land. In case of large farmers, the average land value was Rs. 345,800 for irrigated land and the average value was Rs. 29,058.82 for permanent fallow land.*
- *The results indicate that, there were 1 functioning and De-functioning bore wells in the micro watershed.*
- *The results indicate that, bore well was the major irrigation source in the micro water shed for 2.78 per cent of the farmers.*
- *The results indicate that, the depth of bore well was found to be 1.95 meters.*
- *The results indicate that, large farmers had an irrigated area of 2.02 ha respectively.*
- *The results indicate that, farmers have grown Cotton (15.28ha), red gram (13.25ha), sunflower (3.64 ha), Sorghum (2.07 ha), groundnut (1.76 ha) and green gram (0.87 ha). Marginal farmers have grown cotton, red gram, sunflower and green gram. Small farmers have grown Cotton, red gram, sunflower and groundnut. Semi medium farmers have grown Cotton, red gram and sorghum. Medium farmers have grown red gram. Large farmers have grown cotton.*
- *The results indicate that, the cropping intensity in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed was found to be 100 per cent.*
- *The results indicate that, 77.78 per cent of the households have bank account and 75 per cent of the households have savings.*

- *The results indicate that, 80.56 per cent of the households have availed credit from different sources.*
- *The results indicate that, 10.34 per cent of the households have borrowed from cooperative bank, 3.45 per cent of the households have borrowed from cooperative bank and 24.14 per cent of the households have borrowed from grameena bank.*
- *The results indicate that, the average credit amount borrowed by households in micro-watershed was Rs, 30,862.07.*
- *The results indicate that, 100 per cent of the households borrowed from institutional sources for the purpose of agricultural production.*
- *The results indicated that 100 per cent of the households did not repay their loan borrowed from institutional sources.*
- *The results indicate that, around 100 per cent opined that the loan amount borrowed from high rate of interest.*
- *The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for red gram was Rs. 71087.52. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 72386.47. The net income from red gram cultivation was Rs. 1298.95. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.02.*
- *The total cost of cultivation for green gram was Rs. 37871.24. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 36188.37. The net income from green gram cultivation was Rs. -1682.87. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:0.96.*
- *The total cost of cultivation for Sunflower was Rs. 61601.78. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 142551.58. The net income from Sunflower cultivation was Rs. 80949.80. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.31.*
- *The total cost of cultivation for groundnut was Rs. 38331.10. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 56781.61. The net income from groundnut cultivation was Rs. 18450.51. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.48.*
- *The total cost of cultivation for Sorghum was Rs. 20656.37. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 12301.76. The net income from Sorghum cultivation was Rs. -8354.61. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:0.6.*
- *The total cost of cultivation for Cotton was Rs. 34125.24. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 52472.45. The net income from Cotton cultivation was Rs. 18347.21. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.54.*
- *The results indicate that, 5.56 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate and green fodder was adequate.*
- *The results indicate that the annual gross income was Rs. 41,666.67 for landless farmers, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 98,906.25, for small farmers it was Rs. 100,277.78, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 162,000, medium farmers it was Rs. 348,500 and large farmers it was Rs. 160,000.*
- *The results indicate that the average annual expenditure is Rs. 10,233.08. For landless households it was Rs. 3,194.44, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 2,629.30,*

for small farmers it was Rs. 4,795.06, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 21,333.33, medium farmers it was Rs. 140,000 and large farmers it was Rs. 60,000.

- *The results indicate that, households have planted 9 mango trees in their backyard. The results indicate that, households have planted 2 eucalyptus, cashew and peepul tree, 22 teak, 18 neem and 1 banyan trees in their field and also 2 teak trees in their backyard.*
- *The results indicated that, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 666.67 for land development and households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 138.89 for improved crop production.*
- *The results indicated that own funds from bank was the source of additional investment for 2.78 per cent each for improved crop production and own funds was the source of additional investment for 5.78 per cent each for land development and 2.78 per cent each for improved crop production.*
- *The results indicated that, Cotton was sold to the extent of 100 per cent, Green gram was sold to the extent of 71.43 per cent, groundnut was sold to the extent of 80 per cent, red gram was sold to the extent of 84 per cent, sorghum was sold to the extent of 58.82 per cent and sunflower to the extent of 97.83 per cent.*
- *The results indicated that, about 25 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to local/village merchants and 61.11 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to regulated markets.*
- *The results indicated that, 83.33 per cent of the households have used tractor and 2.78 per cent of the households used truck as a mode of transportation.*
- *The results indicated that, 69.44 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the farm.*
- *The results indicated that, 80.56 per cent have shown interest in soil test.*
- *The results indicated that, 97.22 per cent of the households used firewood and 2.78 per cent of them used LPG as a source of fuel.*
- *The results indicated that, piped supply was the major source of drinking water for 66.67 per cent of the households and 30.56 per cent of the households used bore well in the micro watershed.*
- *Electricity was the major source of light for 100 per cent of the households in micro watershed.*
- *The results indicated that, 41.67 per cent of the households possess sanitary toilet facility.*
- *The results indicated that, 100 per cent of the sampled households possessed BPL cards.*
- *The results indicated that, 80.56 per cent of the households participated in NREGA programme.*
- *The results indicated that, cereals and pulses were adequate for 86.11 per cent of the households, Oilseed were adequate for 52.78 per cent, Vegetables were adequate for*

30.56 per cent, Fruits were adequate for 19.44 per cent, Milk were adequate for 5.56 per cent, egg were adequate for 8.33 per cent and Meat were adequate for 2.78 per cent.

- *The results indicated that, cereals and pulses were inadequate for 11.11 per cent, oilseed were inadequate for 47.22 per cent of the households, vegetables were inadequate for 69.44 per cent, fruits were inadequate for 77.78 per cent, milk were inadequate for 66.67 per cent of the households, Egg were inadequate for 91.67 per cent and meat were inadequate for 94.44 per cent.*
- *The results indicated that, lower fertility status of the soil were the constraints experienced by 86.11 per cent of the households, Wild animal menace on farm field (77.78%), frequent incidence of pest and diseases (63.89%), inadequacy of irrigation water (36.11%), High cost of Fertilizers and plant protection chemicals (41.67%), High rate of interest on credit and Low price for the agricultural commodities (19.44%), Lack of marketing facilities in the area and Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market (16.67%), Inadequate extension services (5.56%), Less rainfall (47.22%) and Source of Agri-technology information (38.89%),*

Chapter 2

INTRODUCTION

Soil and water are the two precious natural resources which are essential for crop production and existence of life on earth. Rainfed agriculture is under severe stress due to various constraints related to agriculture like uneven and erratic distribution of rainfall, indiscriminate use of fertilizers, chemicals and pesticides, adoption of improper land management practices, soil erosion, decline in soil fertility, decline in ground water resources leading to low crop productivity. The area under rainfed agriculture has to be managed effectively using the best available practices to enhance the production of food, fodder and fuel. This is possible if the land resources are characterized at each parcel of land through detailed land resource inventory using the best available techniques of remote sensing, GPS and GIS. The watershed development programs are aimed at the sustainable distribution of its resources and the process of creating and implementing plans, programs, and projects to sustain and enhance watershed functions that affect the plant, animal and human communities within a watershed boundary.

World Bank funded KWDP II, SUJALA III project was implemented in with Broad objective of demonstrating more effective watershed management through greater integration of programmes related to rain-fed agriculture, innovative and science based approaches and strengthen institutional capacities and If successful, it is expected that the systems and tools could be mainstreamed into the overall IWMP in the State of Karnataka and in time, throughout other IWMP operations in India. With this background the socio-economic survey has been carried out with following specific objectives:

1. To understand the demographic features of the households in the micro-watershed
2. To understand the extent of family labour available and additional employment opportunities available within the village.
3. To know the status of assets of households in the micro-watershed for suggesting possible improvements.
4. To study the cropping pattern, cropped area and productivity levels of different households in micro-watershed.
5. To determine the type and extent of livestock owned by different categories of HHs
6. Availability of fodder and level of livestock management.

Scope and importance of survey

Survey helps in identification of different socio-economic and resource use-patterns of farmers at the Micro watershed. Household survey provides demographic features, labour force, and levels of education; land ownership and asset position (including livestock and other household assets) of surveyed households; and cropping patterns, input intensities, and average crop yields from farmers' fields. It also discusses crop utilization and the degree of commercialization of production in the areas; farmers' access to and utilization of credit from formal and informal sources; and the level of adoption and use of soil, water,and pest management technologies.

Chapter 3

METHODOLOGY

The description of the methods, components selected for the survey and procedures followed in conducting the baseline survey are furnished under the following heads.

Description of the study area

Yadgiri District is one of the 30 districts of Karnataka state in southern India. This district was carved out from the erstwhile Gulbarga district as the 30th district of Karnataka on 10 April 2010. Yadgiri town is the administrative headquarters of the district. The district comprises of 3 taluks namely, Shahapur, Yadgiri and Shorapur (There are 16 hoblies, 117 Gram Panchayats, 4 Municipalities,8 Towns/ Urban agglomeration and 487 inhabited & 32 un-inhabited villages The district occupies an area of 5,160.88 km².

Yadgiri district is the second smallest district in the state, area wise is very rich in cultural traditions. The vast stretch of fertile black soil of the district is known for bumper red gram and jowar crops. The district is a "Daal bowl" of the state. The district is also known for cluster of cement industries and a distinct stone popularly known as "Malakheda Stone". Two main rivers, Krishna and Bhima, and a few tributaries flow in this region. Krishna and Bhima Rivers drain the district. They constitute the two major river basins of the district. Kagna and Amarja are the two sub - basins of Bhima River, which occur within the geographical area of the district

According to the 2011 census Yadgiri district has a population of 1, 172,985, roughly equal to the nation of Timor-Lesteor the US state of Rhode Island. This gives it a ranking of 404th in India (out of a total of 640). The district has a population density of 224 inhabitants per square kilometre (580/sq mi). Its population growth rate over the decade 2001-2011 was 22.67%. Yadgiri has a sex ratio of 984 females for every 1000 males, and a literacy rate of 52.36%.

Description of the micro watershed

Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed in Gunjanur sub-watershed (Yadgiri taluk and district) is located in between $16^0$44’31.574’’ to 16^0 42’51.053’’North latitudes and 77^0 21’49.708’’ to $77^0$19’38.649’’ East longitudes, covering an area of about 665.17 ha, bounded by Sultanapura, Yaleri and Gopalpura villages.

Methodology followed in assessing socio-economic status of households

In order to assess the socio-economic condition of the farmers in the watershed a comprehensive questionnaire was prepared. Major components such as demographic conditions, migration details, food consumption and family expenditure pattern, material possession, land holding, land use management, cropping pattern, cost of cultivation of crops, livestock management. The statistical components such as frequency and percentage were used to analyze the data. About 36 households located in the micro-watershed were interviewed for the survey.

Chapter 4

SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SURVEY

Households sampled for socio-economic survey: The data on households sampled for socio economic survey in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 1 and it indicated that 36 farmers were sampled in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed among them 6 (16.67%) were landless, 16 (45.71%) were marginal farmers, 9 (25%) were small farmers and 3 (8.33%) were semi medium and 1 (2.78%) were medium and large farmers.

Table 1: Households sampled for socio economic survey in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Farmers	6	16.67	16	44.44	9	25	3	8.33	1	2.78	1	2.78	36	100

Population characteristics: The population characteristics of households sampled for socio-economic survey in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 2. The data indicated that there were 79 (57.25%) men and 59 (42.75%) women among the sampled households. The average family size of landless farmers' was 4.3, marginal farmers' was 3.5, small farmers' was 34, semi medium farmers' was 3, medium and large farmers' was 5.

Table 2: Population characteristics of Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Men	15	57.69	34	59.65	20	55.56	5	55.56	3	60	2	40	79	57.25
2	Women	11	42.31	23	40.35	16	44.44	4	44.44	2	40	3	60	59	42.75
Total		26	100	57	100	36	100	9	100	5	100	5	100	138	100
Average		4.3		3.5		4		3		5		5		3.8	

Age wise classification of population: The age wise classification of household members in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 3. The data indicated that, 16 (11.59 %) people were in 0-15 years of age, 56 (40.58%) were in 16-35 years of age, 55 (39.86%) were in 36-60 years of age and 11 (7.97%) were above 61 years of age.

Table 3: Age wise classification of household members in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (26)		MF (57)		SF (36)		SMF (9)		MDF (5)		LF (5)		All (138)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	0-15 years of age	3	11.54	5	8.77	4	11.11	1	11.11	0	0	3	60	16	11.59
2	16-35 years of age	13	50	21	36.84	14	38.89	5	55.56	3	60	0	0	56	40.58
3	36-60 years of age	10	38.46	26	45.61	13	36.11	2	22.22	2	40	2	40	55	39.86
4	> 61 years	0	0	5	8.77	5	13.89	1	11.11	0	0	0	0	11	7.97
Total		26	100	57	100	36	100	9	100	5	100	5	100	138	100

Education level of household members: Education level of household members in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 4. The results indicated that Nandepalli-3 had 52.90 per cent illiterates, 17.39 per cent of them had primary school, 4.35 per cent of them had middle school, 6.52 per cent of them had high school education,

7.25 per cent of them had PUC, 2.90 per cent of them had diploma, 2.17 per cent of them had ITI, 3.62 per cent of them had Degree and 0.72 per cent of them had masters education.

Table 4. Education level of household members in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (26)		MF (57)		SF (36)		SMF (9)		MDF (5)		LF (5)		All (138)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Illiterate	15	57.69	27	47.37	23	63.89	8	88.89	0	0	0	0	73	52.90
2	Primary School	4	15.38	13	22.81	4	11.11	0	0	0	0	3	60	24	17.39
3	Middle School	1	3.85	1	1.75	2	5.56	0	0	0	0	2	40	6	4.35
4	High School	3	11.54	3	5.26	1	2.78	1	11.11	1	20	0	0	9	6.52
5	PUC	3	11.54	3	5.26	3	8.33	0	0	1	20	0	0	10	7.25
6	Diploma	0	0	3	5.26	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	4	2.90
7	ITI	0	0	3	5.26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2.17
8	Degree	0	0	2	3.51	2	5.56	0	0	1	20	0	0	5	3.62
9	Masters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	0.72
10	Others	0	0	2	3.51	1	2.78	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2.17
Total		26	100	57	100	36	100	9	100	5	100	5	100	138	100

Occupation of household heads: The data regarding the occupation of the household heads in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 5. The results indicate that, 80.56 per cent of household heads were practicing agriculture and 19.44 per cent of the household heads were agricultural labourers.

Table 5: Occupation of household heads in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture	1	16.67	14	87.50	9	100	3	100	1	100	1	100	29	80.56
2	Agricultural Labour	5	83.33	2	12.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	19.44
Total		6	100	16	100	9	100	3	100	1	100	1	100	36	100

Occupation of the household members: The data regarding the occupation of the household members in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 6. The results indicate that agriculture was the major occupation for 23.19 per cent of the household members, 55.07 per cent were agricultural labourers, 55.07 per cent were students and 2.17 per cent were children.

Table 6: Occupation of family members in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (26)		MF (57)		SF (36)		SMF(9)		MDF(5)		LF(5)		All (138)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture	1	3.85	16	28.07	10	27.78	3	33.33	1	20	1	20	32	23.19
2	Agricultural Labour	21	80.77	26	45.61	22	61.11	5	55.56	1	20	1	20	76	55.07
3	Student	4	15.38	15	26.32	2	5.56	0	0	3	60	3	60	27	19.57
4	Children	0	0	0	0	2	5.56	1	11.11	0	0	0	0	3	2.17
Total		26	100	57	100	36	100	9	100	5	100	5	100	138	100

Institutional participation of the household members: The data regarding the institutional participation of the household members in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 7. The results show that, 0.72 per cent of the population has

participated in NGOs and 99.28 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has not participated in any local institutions.

Table 7. Institutional Participation of household members in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (26)		MF (57)		SF (36)		SMF (9)		MDF (5)		LF (5)		All (138)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	NGOs	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11.11	0	0	0	0	1	0.72
2	No Participation	26	100	57	100	36	100	8	88.89	5	100	5	100	137	99.28
Total		26	100	57	100	36	100	9	100	5	100	5	100	138	100

Type of house owned: The data regarding the type of house owned by the households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 8. The results indicate that 100 per cent of the households possess katcha house.

Table 8. Type of house owned by households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Katcha	6	100	16	100	9	100	3	100	1	100	1	100	36	100
Total		6	100	16	100	9	100	3	100	1	100	1	100	36	100

Durable Assets owned by the households: The data regarding the Durable Assets owned by the households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 9. The results show that 2.78 per cent of the households possess radio, 86.11 per cent of the households possess TV, 11.11 per cent of the households possess mixer/grinder, 16.67 per cent of the households possess motor cycle, 2.78 per cent of the households possess landline phones and 88.89 per cent of the households possess mobile phones.

Table 9. Durable Assets owned by households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Radio	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33.33	0	0	0	0	1	2.78
2	Television	6	100	15	93.75	7	77.78	2	66.67	1	100	0	0	31	86.11
3	Mixer/Grinder	0	0	1	6.25	3	33.33	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11.11
4	Motor Cycle	1	16.67	3	18.75	2	22.22	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	16.67
5	Landline Phone	0	0	1	6.25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78
6	Mobile Phone	5	83.33	14	87.50	8	88.89	3	100	1	100	1	100	32	88.89

Table 10. Average value of durable assets owned by households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed **Average value (Rs.)**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	Radio	0	0	0	9,000	0	0	9,000
2	Television	4,666	5,733	4,714	8,000	6,000	0	5,451
3	Mixer/Grinder	0	1,200	1,733	0	0	0	1,600
4	Motor Cycle	64,000	35,000	19,000	0	0	0	34,500
5	Landline Phone	0	3,000	0	0	0	0	3,000
6	Mobile Phone	1,840	2,342	2,466	3,400	1,200	3,000	2,381

Average value of durable assets: The data regarding the average value of durable assets owned by the households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 10. The

results show that the average value of radio was Rs. 9,000, television was Rs. 5,451, mixer/grinder was Rs.1,600, motor cycle was Rs. 34,500, landline was Rs. 3,000 and mobile phone was Rs. 2,381.

Farm Implements owned: The data regarding the farm implements owned by the households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 11. About 2.78 per cent of the households possess bullock cart, plough per cent of them possess 8.33 per cent, 5.56 per cent of them possess maize huller and 2.78 per cent of them possess chaff cutter.

Table 11. Farm Implements owned by households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bullock Cart	0	0	0	0	1	11.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78
2	Plough	0	0	2	12.50	1	11.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8.33
3	Maize Huller	2	33.33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.56
4	Chaff Cutter	0	0	0	0	1	11.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78
5	Blank	5	83.33	14	87.50	7	77.78	3	100	1	100	1	100	31	86.11

Average value of farm implements: The data regarding the average value of farm Implements owned by the households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 12. The results show that the average value of bullock cart was Rs. 25,000, plough was Rs. 2,833, maize huller was Rs. 1,500 and the average value of chaff cutter was Rs.2,000.

Table 12. Average value of farm implements owned by households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed **Average Value (Rs.)**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	Bullock Cart	0	0	25,000	0	0	0	25,000
2	Plough	0	3,250	2,000	0	0	0	2,833
3	Maize Huller	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	1,500
4	Chaff Cutter	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	2,000

Table 13. Livestock possession by households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bullock	0	0	1	6.25	1	11.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.56
2	Buffalo	1	16.67	2	12.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8.33
3	blank	5	83.33	13	81.25	8	88.89	3	100	1	100	1	100	31	86.11

Livestock possession by the households: The data regarding the Livestock possession by the households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 13. The results indicate that, 5.56 per cent of the households possess bullocks and 8.33 per cent of the households possess Buffalo.

Average Labour availability: The data regarding the average labour availability in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 14. The results indicate that, average own labour men available in the micro watershed was 1.37, average own labour (women)

available was 1.22, average hired labour (men) available was 7.91 and average hired labour (women) available was 9.60.

Table 14. Average Labour availability in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	Hired labour Female	0	10.06	9.44	12.67	32	5	9.60
2	Own Labour Female	0	1.44	1.67	1.33	1	1	1.37
3	Own labour Male	0	1.25	1.70	1	1	1	1.22
4	Hired labour Male	0	7.81	8.33	10	32	5	7.91

Adequacy of Hired Labour: The data regarding the adequacy of hired labour in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 15. The results indicate that, 94.44 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was adequate.

Table 15. Adequacy of Hired Labour in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Inadequate	4	66.67	15	93.75	10	111.11	3	100	1	100	1	100	34	94.44

Distribution of land (ha): The data regarding the distribution of land (ha) in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 16. The results indicate that, households of the Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed possess 31.99 ha (70.37%) of dry land, 2.02 ha (22.73%) of irrigated land and 11.44 ha (25.18%) of permanent fallow land. Marginal farmers possess 9.69 ha (100 %) of dry land. Small farmers possess 13.43 ha (100 %) of dry land. Semi medium farmers possess 6.12 ha (77.94 %) of dry land and 1.73 ha (22.06%) of irrigated land. Medium farmers possess 2.83 ha (50%) of irrigated land and permanent fallow land. Large farmers possess 2.02 ha (22.73%) of irrigated land and 6.88 ha (77.27%) for permanent fallow land.

Table 16. Distribution of land (Ha) in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF(1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		ha	%	ha	%	ha	%	ha	%	ha	%	ha	%	ha	%
1	Dry	0	0	9.69	100	13.34	100	6.12	77.94	2.83	50	0	0	31.99	70.37
2	Irrigated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.02	22.73	2.02	4.45
3	Permanent Fallow	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.73	22.06	2.83	50	6.88	77.27	11.44	25.18
Total		0	100	9.69	100	13.34	100	7.85	100	5.67	100	8.90	100	45.46	100

Average land value (Rs./ha): The data regarding the average land value (Rs./ha) in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 17. The results indicate that, the average value of dry land was Rs. 711,607.5, the average value of irrigated land was Rs. 345,800 and the average value of Rs. 87,340.88. In case of marginal famers, the average land value was Rs. 711,607.5 for dry land. In case of small famers, the average land value was Rs. 269,699.7 for dry land. In case of semi medium famers, the average land value was Rs. 196,031.7 for dry land and the average value was Rs. 230,841.11 for permanent fallow land. In case of medium farmers, the average land value was Rs. 141,142.8 for dry land and the average value was Rs. 141,142.86 for permanent fallow

land. In case of large farmers, the average land value was Rs. 345,800 for irrigated land and the average value was Rs. 29,058.82 for permanent fallow land

Table 17. Average land value (Rs./ha) in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL(6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	Dry	0	711,607.5	269,699.7	196,031.7	141,142.8	0	378,125
2	Irrigated	0	0	0	0	0	345,800	345,800
3	Permanent Fallow	0	0	0	230,841.11	141,142.86	29,058.82	87,340.88

Status of bore wells: The data regarding the status of bore wells in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 18. The results indicate that, there were 1 functioning and De-functioning bore wells in the micro watershed.

Table 18. Status of bore wells in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	De-functioning	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
2	Functioning	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

Source of irrigation: The data regarding the source of irrigation in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 19. The results indicate that, bore well was the major irrigation source in the micro water shed for 2.78 per cent of the farmers.

Table 19. Source of irrigation in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bore Well	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	1	2.78

Depth of water (Avg in meters): The data regarding the depth of water in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 20. The results indicate that, the depth of bore well was found to be 1.95 meters.

Table 20. Depth of water (Avg in meters) in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	Bore Well	0	0	0	0	0	70.10	1.95

Irrigated Area (ha): The data regarding the irrigated area (ha) in Nandepalli-3 micro-wate rshed is presented in Table 21. The results indicate that, large farmers had an irrigated area of 2.02 ha respectively.

Table 21. Irrigated Area (ha) in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	Kharif	0	0	0	0	0	2.02	2.02

Cropping pattern: The data regarding the cropping pattern in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 22. The results indicate that, farmers have grown Cotton (15.28ha), red gram (13.25ha), sunflower (3.64 ha), Sorghum (2.07 ha), groundnut (1.76 ha) and green gram (0.87 ha). Marginal farmers have grown cotton, red gram, sunflower and green gram. Small farmers have grown Cotton, red gram, sunflower and groundnut.

Semi medium farmers have grown Cotton, red gram and sorghum. Medium farmers have grown red gram. Large farmers have grown cotton.

Table 22. Cropping pattern in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed (Area in ha)

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	Kharif - Cotton	0	4.75	6.07	2.43	0	2.02	15.28
2	Kharif - Red gram	0	1.71	4.25	1.62	5.67	0	13.25
3	Kharif - Sunflower	0	2.37	1.26	0	0	0	3.64
4	Kharif - Sorghum	0	0	0	2.07	0	0	2.07
5	Kharif - Groundnut	0	0	1.76	0	0	0	1.76
6	Kharif - Greengram	0	0.87	0	0	0	0	0.87
Total		0	9.7	13.35	6.12	5.67	2.02	36.86

Cropping intensity: The data regarding the cropping intensity in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 23. The results indicate that, the cropping intensity in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed was found to be 100 per cent.

Table 23. Cropping intensity (%) in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	Cropping Intensity	0	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table 24. Possession of Bank account and savings in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Account	0	0	15	93.75	8	88.89	3	100	1	100	1	100	28	77.78
2	Savings	0	0	14	87.50	8	88.89	3	100	1	100	1	100	27	75

Possession of Bank account and savings: The data regarding the possession of bank account and saving in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 24. The results indicate that, 77.78 per cent of the households have bank account and 75 per cent of the households have savings.

Borrowing status: The data regarding the borrowing status in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 25. The results indicate that, 80.56 per cent of the households have availed credit from different sources.

Table 25. Borrowing status in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Credit Availed	0	0	15	93.75	8	88.89	4	133.33	1	100	1	100	29	80.56

Table 26. Source of credit availed by households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (15)		SF (8)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (29)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Commercial Bank	3	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10.34
2	Cooperative Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	0	0	1	3.45
3	Grameena Bank	5	33.33	1	12.50	1	25	0	0	0	0	7	24.14

Source of credit availed by households: The data regarding the borrowing status in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 26. The results indicate that, 10.34

per cent of the households have borrowed from cooperative bank, 3.45 per cent of the households have borrowed from cooperative bank and 24.14 per cent of the households have borrowed from grameena bank.

Avg. Credit amount: The data regarding the avg. Credit amount in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 27. The results indicate that, the average credit amount borrowed by households in micro-watershed was Rs, 30,862.07.

Table 27. Avg. credit amount by household in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (15)	SF (8)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (29)
1	Average Credit	26,333.33	12,500	25,000	300,000	0	30,862.07

Purpose of credit borrowed - Institutional Credit: The data regarding the purpose of credit borrowed - Institutional Credit in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 28. The results indicate that, 100 per cent of the households borrowed from institutional sources for the purpose of agricultural production.

Table 28. Purpose of credit borrowed - Institutional Credit by household in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (8)		SF (1)		SMF (1)		MDF (1)		LF (0)		All (11)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture production	8	100	1	100	1	100	1	100	0	0	11	100

Repayment status of households – Institutional: The data regarding the repayment status of credit borrowed from institutional sources by households in Nandepalli-3 micro watershed is presented in Table 29. The results indicated that 100 per cent of the households did not repay their loan borrowed from institutional sources.

Table 29. Repayment status of households – Institutional Credit in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (8)		SF (1)		SMF (1)		MDF (1)		LF (0)		All (11)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Un paid	8	100	1	100	1	100	1	100	0	0	11	100

Opinion on institutional sources of credit: The data regarding the opinion on institutional sources of credit in Nandepalli-3 micro watershed is presented in Table 30. The results indicate that, around 100 per cent opined that the loan amount borrowed from high rate of interest.

Table 30. Opinion on institutional sources of credit in Nandepalli-3 micro watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (8)		SF (1)		SMF (1)		MDF (1)		LF (0)		All (11)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Helped to perform timely agricultural operations	8	100	1	100	1	100	1	100	0	0	11	100

Cost of cultivation of Red gram: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of red gram in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 31. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for red gram was Rs. 71087.52. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 72386.47. The net income from red gram cultivation was Rs. 1298.95. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.02.

Table 31. Cost of Cultivation of red gram in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars		Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**					
1	Hired Human Labour		Man days	105.16	25455.93	35.81
2	Bullock		Pairs/day	2.98	1641.41	2.31
3	Tractor		Hours	5.34	4005.70	5.63
4	Machinery		Hours	0	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)		Kgs (Rs.)	13.15	1577.40	2.22
7	FYM		Quintal	38.06	7611.19	10.71
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients		Quintal	10.81	7567.29	10.65
9	Pesticides (PPC)		Kgs / liters	3.60	3450.60	4.85
10	Irrigation		Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs			0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)			0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges			0	0.05	0
14	Land revenue and Taxes			0	0	0
II	**Cost B1**					
16	Interest on working capital				2425.98	3.41
17	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**				53735.55	75.59
III	**Cost B2**					
18	Rental Value of Land				166.67	0.23
19	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**				53902.21	75.83
IV	**Cost C1**					
20	Family Human Labour			44.47	10712.81	15.07
21	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**				64615.02	90.90
V	**Cost C2**					
22	Risk Premium				10	0.01
23	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**				64625.02	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**					
24	Managerial Cost				6462.50	9.09
25	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**				71087.52	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**					
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		15.40	72361.77	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			4700	
	By Product	e) Main Product (q)		2.47	24.70	
		f) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			10	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)				72386.47	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)				1298.95	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)				4617.24	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)				1:1.02	

Cost of Cultivation of Green gram: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of green gram in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 32. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for green gram was Rs. 37871.24. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 36188.37. The net income from green gram cultivation was Rs. -1682.87. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:0.96.

Table 32. Cost of Cultivation of green gram in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	56.29	13556.28	35.80
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	2.30	1148.84	3.03
3	Tractor	Hours	3.45	2584.88	6.83
4	Machinery	Hours	0	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	10.34	930.56	2.46
6	Seed Inter Crop	Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM	Quintal	22.98	4595.35	12.13
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	4.60	3216.74	8.49
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	2.30	2297.67	6.07
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	0.02	0
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	0	0
II	**Cost B1**				
16	Interest on working capital			1326.04	3.50
17	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**			29656.39	78.31
III	**Cost B2**				
18	Rental Value of Land			166.67	0.44
19	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**			29823.05	78.75
IV	**Cost C1**				
20	Family Human Labour		18.38	4595.35	12.13
21	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**			34418.40	90.88
V	**Cost C2**				
22	Risk Premium			10	0.03
23	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**			34428.40	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**				
24	Managerial Cost			3442.84	9.09
25	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**			37871.24	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)	8.04	36188.37	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)		4500	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			36188.37	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			-1682.87	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			4709.26	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:0.96	

Cost of Cultivation of Sunflower: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Sunflower in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 33. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Sunflower was Rs. 61601.78. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 142551.58. The net income from Sunflower cultivation was Rs. 80949.80. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.31.

Table 33. Cost of Cultivation of Sunflower in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars		Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**					
1	Hired Human Labour		Man days	64.81	16481.75	26.76
2	Bullock		Pairs/day	0	0	0
3	Tractor		Hours	3.98	2984.33	4.84
4	Machinery		Hours	0.41	247	0.40
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)		Kgs (Rs.)	6.54	3923.58	6.37
6	Seed Inter Crop		Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM		Quintal	41.17	8233.33	13.37
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients		Quintal	6.58	4820.58	7.83
9	Pesticides (PPC)		Kgs / liters	4.75	8294.51	13.46
10	Irrigation		Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs			0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)			0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges			0	21.32	0.03
14	Land revenue and Taxes			0	0	0
II	**Cost B1**					
16	Interest on working capital				3033.84	4.92
17	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**				48040.24	77.99
III	**Cost B2**					
18	Rental Value of Land				166.67	0.27
19	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**				48206.90	78.26
IV	**Cost C1**					
20	Family Human Labour			29.64	7784.71	12.64
21	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**				55991.62	90.89
V	**Cost C2**					
22	Risk Premium				10	0.02
23	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**				56001.62	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**					
24	Managerial Cost				5600.16	9.09
25	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**				61601.78	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**					
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		12.18	142551.58	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			11700	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)				142551.58	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)				80949.80	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)				5056	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)				1:2.31	

Cost of cultivation of Groundnut: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of groundnut in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 34. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for groundnut was Rs. 38331.10. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 56781.61. The net income from groundnut cultivation was Rs. 18450.51. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.48.

Table 34. Cost of Cultivation of groundnut in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	50.54	12264.83	32
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	1.14	624.60	1.63
3	Tractor	Hours	0	0	0
4	Machinery	Hours	0	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	113.56	12491.95	32.59
6	Seed Inter Crop	Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM	Quintal	5.68	1135.63	2.96
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	2.27	1589.89	4.15
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	1.14	1135.63	2.96
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	0.01	0
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	0	0
II	**Cost B1**				
16	Interest on working capital			1963.57	5.12
17	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**			31206.11	81.41
III	**Cost B2**				
18	Rental Value of Land			166.67	0.43
19	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**			31372.78	81.85
IV	**Cost C1**				
20	Family Human Labour		13.06	3463.68	9.04
21	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**			34836.46	90.88
V	**Cost C2**				
22	Risk Premium			10	0.03
23	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**			34846.46	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**				
24	Managerial Cost			3484.65	9.09
25	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**			38331.10	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)	11.36	56781.61	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)		5000	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			56781.61	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			18450.51	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			3375.31	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:1.48	

Cost of Cultivation of Sorghum: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Sorghum in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 35. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Sorghum was Rs. 20656.37. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 12301.76. The net income from Sorghum cultivation was Rs. -8354.61. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:0.6.

Table 35. Cost of Cultivation of Sorghum in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	33.77	7815.23	37.83
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	0.96	530.66	2.57
3	Tractor	Hours	0.96	723.63	3.50
4	Machinery	Hours	0	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	5.79	694.69	3.36
6	Seed Inter Crop	Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM	Quintal	9.65	1929.69	9.34
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	4.34	3473.44	16.82
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	0	0	0
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	0.01	0
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	0	0
II	**Cost B1**				
16	Interest on working capital			732.94	3.55
17	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**			15900.29	76.98
III	**Cost B2**				
18	Rental Value of Land			166.67	0.81
19	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**			16066.96	77.78
IV	**Cost C1**				
20	Family Human Labour		10.13	2701.56	13.08
21	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**			18768.52	90.86
V	**Cost C2**				
22	Risk Premium			10	0.05
23	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**			18778.52	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**				
24	Managerial Cost			1877.85	9.09
25	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**			20656.37	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)	8.20	12301.76	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)		1500	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			12301.76	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			-8354.61	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			2518.71	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:0.6	

Cost of Cultivation of Cotton: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Cotton in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 36. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Cotton was Rs. 34125.24. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 52472.45. The net income from Cotton cultivation was Rs. 18347.21. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.54.

Table 36. Cost of Cultivation of Cotton in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars		Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**					
1	Hired Human Labour		Man days	44.03	10426.94	30.55
2	Bullock		Pairs/day	1.67	919.64	2.69
3	Tractor		Hours	1.58	1185.97	3.48
4	Machinery		Hours	0	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)		Kgs (Rs.)	4.76	3405.26	9.98
6	Seed Inter Crop		Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM		Quintal	18.53	3705	10.86
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients		Quintal	3.78	2732.54	8.01
9	Pesticides (PPC)		Kgs / liters	2.05	1821.72	5.34
10	Irrigation		Number	2.47	0	0
11	Repairs			0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)			0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges			0	32.80	0.10
14	Land revenue and Taxes			0	0	0
II	**Cost B1**					
16	Interest on working capital				1400.94	4.11
17	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**				25630.82	75.11
III	**Cost B2**					
18	Rental Value of Land				180.56	0.53
19	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**				25811.38	75.64
IV	**Cost C1**					
20	Family Human Labour			20.98	5201.57	15.24
21	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**				31012.95	90.88
V	**Cost C2**					
22	Risk Premium				10	0.03
23	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**				31022.95	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**					
24	Managerial Cost				3102.29	9.09
25	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**				34125.24	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**					
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		10.71	52472.45	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			4900	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)				52472.45	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)				18347.21	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)				3186.69	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)				1:1.54	

Adequacy of fodder: The data regarding the adequacy of fodder in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 37. The results indicate that, 5.56 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate and green fodder was adequate.

Table 37. Adequacy of fodder in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Adequate-Dry Fodder	0	0	2	12.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.56

Annual gross income: The data regarding the annual gross income in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 38. The results indicate that the annual gross income was Rs. 41,666.67 for landless farmers, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 98,906.25, for small farmers it was Rs. 100,277.78, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 162,000, medium farmers it was Rs. 348,500 and large farmers it was Rs. 160,000.

Table 38. Annual gross income in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed (Avg value in Rs.)

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF(1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	Wage	41,666.67	64,187.50	27,777.78	69,333.33	110,000	60,000	52,916.67
2	Agriculture	0	34,718.75	72,500	92,666.67	238,500	100,000	50,680.56
Income(Rs.)		41,666.67	98,906.25	100,277.78	162,000	348,500	160,000	103,597.22

Average annual expenditure: The data regarding the average annual expenditure in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 39. The results indicate that the average annual expenditure is Rs. 10,233.08. For landless households it was Rs. 3,194.44, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 2,629.30, for small farmers it was Rs. 4,795.06, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 21,333.33, medium farmers it was Rs. 140,000 and large farmers it was Rs. 60,000.

Table 39. Average annual expenditure in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

(Avg value in Rs.)

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)	MF (16)	SF (9)	SMF (3)	MDF (1)	LF (1)	All (36)
1	Wage	19,166.67	30,600	20,600	28,000	28,000	10,000	22,194.44
2	Agriculture	0	11,468.75	22,555.56	36,000	112,000	50,000	18,236.11
Total		19,166.67	42,068.75	43,155.56	64,000	140,000	60,000	368,390.97
Average		3,194.44	2,629.30	4,795.06	21,333.33	140,000	60,000	10,233.08

Horticulture species grown: The data regarding Horticulture species grown in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 40. The results indicate that, households have planted 9 mango trees in their backyard.

Table 40: Horticulture species grown in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B
1	Mango	0	0	2	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	0

***F= Field B=Back Yard**

Forest species grown: The data regarding forest species grown in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 40. The results indicate that, households have planted 2 eucalyptus, cashew and peepul tree, 22 teak, 18 neem and 1 banyan trees in their field.

Table 41: Forest species grown in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B
1	Eucalyptus	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
2	Cashew	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
3	Teak	0	0	6	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	22	2
4	Neem	0	0	5	0	9	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	18	0
5	Banyan	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
6	Peepul Tree	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

***F= Field B=Back Yard**

Average Additional investment capacity: The data regarding average additional investment capacity in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 42. The results indicated that, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 666.67 for land development and households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 138.89 for improved crop production.

Table 42: Average Additional investment capacity in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL(6)	MF(16)	SF (9)	SMF(3)	MDF(1)	LF(1)	All(36)
1	Land development	0	0	2,666.67	0	0	0	666.67
2	Improved crop production	0	0	555.56	0	0	0	138.89

Source of additional investment: The data regarding source of funds for additional investment in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 43. The results indicated that own funds from bank was the source of additional investment for 2.78 per cent each for improved crop production and own funds was the source of additional investment for 5.78 per cent each for land development and 2.78 per cent each for improved crop production.

Table 43: Source of funds for additional investment capacity in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Item	Land development		Improved crop production	
		N	%	N	%
1	Own funds	0	0.0	1	2.78
2	Soft loan	2	5.56	1	2.78

Table 44. Marketing of the agricultural produce in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Crops	Output obtained (q)	Output retained (q)	Output sold (q)	Output sold (%)	Avg. Price obtained (Rs/q)
1	Cotton	161	0	161	100	4523.08
2	Greengram	7	2	5	71.43	4500.0
3	Groundnut	20	4	16	80	5000.0
4	Redgram	125	20	105	84	4700.0
5	Sorghum	17	7	10	58.82	1500.0
6	Sunflower	46	1	45	97.83	11700.0

Marketing of the agricultural produce: The data regarding marketing of the agricultural produce in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 44. The results indicated that, Cotton was sold to the extent of 100 per cent, Green gram was sold to the extent of 71.43 per cent, groundnut was sold to the extent of 80 per cent, red gram was sold to the extent of 84 per cent, sorghum was sold to the extent of 58.82 per cent and sunflower to the extent of 97.83 per cent.

Marketing Channels used for sale of agricultural produce: The data regarding marketing channels used for sale of agricultural produce in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 45. The results indicated that, about 25 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to local/village merchants and 61.11 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to regulated markets.

Table 45. Marketing Channels used for sale of agricultural produce in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Local/village Merchant	0	0	6	37.50	2	22.22	1	33.33	0	0	0	0	9	25
2	Regulated Market	0	0	10	62.50	8	88.89	2	66.67	1	100	1	100	22	61.11

Mode of transport of agricultural produce: The data regarding mode of transport of agricultural produce in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 46. The results indicated that, 83.33 per cent of the households have used tractor and 2.78 per cent of the households used truck as a mode of transportation.

Table 46. Mode of transport of agricultural produce in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Tractor	0	0	15	93.75	10	111.11	3	100	1	100	1	100	30	83.33
2	Truck	0	0	1	6.25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78

Incidence of soil and water erosion problems: The data regarding incidence of soil and water erosion problems in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 47. The results indicated that, 69.44 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the farm.

Table 47. Incidence of soil and water erosion problems in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL(6)		MF(16)		SF (9)		SMF(3)		MDF(1)		LF(1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Soil and water erosion problems in the farm	0	0	12	75	8	88.89	3	100	1	100	1	100	25	69.44

Interest shown towards soil testing: The data regarding Interest shown towards soil testing in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 48. The results indicated that, 80.56 per cent have shown interest in soil test.

Table 48. Interest shown towards soil testing in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Interest in soil test	0	0	16	100	8	88.89	3	100	1	100	1	100	29	80.56

Usage pattern of fuel for domestic use: The data regarding usage pattern of fuel for domestic use in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 49. The results indicated that, 97.22 per cent of the households used firewood and 2.78 per cent of them used LPG as a source of fuel.

Table 49. Usage pattern of fuel for domestic use in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Fire Wood	6	100	16	100	8	88.89	3	100	1	100	1	100	35	97.22
2	LPG	0	0	0	0	1	11.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78

Source of drinking water: The data regarding source of drinking water in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 50. The results indicated that, piped supply was the major source of drinking water for 66.67 per cent of the households and 30.56 per cent of the households used bore well in the micro watershed.

Table 50. Source of drinking water in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Piped supply	4	66.67	10	62.50	6	66.67	3	100	1	100	0	0	24	66.67
2	Bore Well	2	33.33	5	31.25	3	33.33	0	0	0	0	1	100	11	30.56

Source of light: The data regarding source of light in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 51. The results indicated that, Electricity was the major source of light for 100 per cent of the households in micro watershed.

Table 51. Source of light in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Electricity	6	100	16	100	9	100	3	100	1	100	1	100	36	100

Existence of Sanitary toilet facility: The data regarding existence of sanitary toilet facility in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 52. The results indicated that, 41.67 per cent of the households possess sanitary toilet facility.

Table 52. Existence of Sanitary toilet facility in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Sanitary toilet facility	3	50	6	37.50	3	33.33	1	33.33	1	100	1	100	15	41.67

Table 53. Possession of PDS card in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	BPL	6	100	16	100	9	100	3	100	1	100	1	100	36	100

Possession of PDS card: The data regarding possession of PDS card in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 53. The results indicated that, 100 per cent of the sampled households possessed BPL cards.

Participation in NREGA program: The data regarding participation in NREGA programme in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 54. The results indicated that, 80.56 per cent of the households participated in NREGA programme.

Table 54. Participation in NREGA programme in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF(16)		SF (9)		SMF(3)		MDF(1)		LF(1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Participation in NREGA programme	5	83.33	12	75	7	77.78	3	100	1	100	1	100	29	80.56

Adequacy of food items: The data regarding adequacy of food items in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 55. The results indicated that, cereals and pulses were adequate for 86.11 per cent of the households, Oilseed were adequate for 52.78 per cent, Vegetables were adequate for 30.56 per cent, Fruits were adequate for 19.44 per cent, Milk were adequate for 5.56 per cent, egg were adequate for 8.33 per cent and Meat were adequate for 2.78 per cent.

Table 55. Adequacy of food items in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Cereals	3	50	15	93.75	8	88.89	3	100	1	100	1	100	31	86.11
2	Pulses	2	33.33	16	100	8	88.89	3	100	1	100	1	100	31	86.11
3	Oilseed	0	0	8	50	7	77.78	2	66.67	1	100	1	100	19	52.78
4	Vegetables	1	16.67	6	37.50	4	44.44	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	30.56
5	Fruits	0	0	3	18.75	1	11.11	2	66.67	1	100	0	0	7	19.44
6	Milk	0	0	2	12.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.56
7	Egg	0	0	1	6.25	2	22.22	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8.33
8	Meat	0	0	1	6.25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78

Table 56. Response on Inadequacy of food items in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF (3)		MDF (1)		LF (1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Cereals	3	50	0	0	1	11.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11.11
2	Pulses	4	66.67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11.11
3	Oilseed	5	83.33	8	50	3	33.33	1	33.33	0	0	0	0	17	47.22
4	Vegetables	5	83.33	10	62.50	5	55.56	3	100	1	100	1	100	25	69.44
5	Fruits	5	83.33	13	81.25	8	88.89	1	33.33	0	0	1	100	28	77.78
6	Milk	5	83.33	10	62.50	6	66.67	2	66.67	0	0	1	100	24	66.67
7	Egg	6	100	15	93.75	7	77.78	3	100	1	100	1	100	33	91.67
8	Meat	6	100	14	87.50	9	100	3	100	1	100	1	100	34	94.44

Response on Inadequacy of food items: The data regarding inadequacy of food items in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 56. The results indicated that, cereals and pulses were inadequate for 11.11 per cent, oilseed were inadequate for 47.22 per cent

of the households, vegetables were inadequate for 69.44 per cent, fruits were inadequate for 77.78 per cent, milk were inadequate for 66.67 per cent of the households, Egg were inadequate for 91.67 per cent and meat were inadequate for 94.44 per cent.

Farming constraints: The data regarding farming constraints experienced by households in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed is presented in Table 57. The results indicated that, lower fertility status of the soil were the constraints experienced by 86.11 per cent of the households, Wild animal menace on farm field (77.78%), frequent incidence of pest and diseases (63.89%), inadequacy of irrigation water (36.11%), High cost of Fertilizers and plant protection chemicals (41.67%), High rate of interest on credit and Low price for the agricultural commodities (19.44%), Lack of marketing facilities in the area and Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market (16.67%), Inadequate extension services (5.56%), Less rainfall (47.22%) and Source of Agri-technology information (38.89%),

Table 57. Farming constraints Experienced in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (16)		SF (9)		SMF(3)		MDF(1)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Lower fertility status of the soil	0	0	17	106.25	9	100	3	100	1	100	31	86.11
2	Wild animal menace on farm field	0	0	15	93.75	8	88.89	3	100	1	100	28	77.78
3	Frequent incidence of pest and diseases	0	0	14	87.50	6	66.67	3	100	0	0	23	63.89
4	Inadequacy of irrigation water	0	0	6	37.50	3	33.33	2	66.67	1	100	13	36.11
5	High cost of Fertilizers and plant protection chemicals	0	0	9	56.25	6	66.67	0	0	0	0	15	41.67
6	High rate of interest on credit	0	0	2	12.50	3	33.33	2	66.67	0	0	7	19.44
7	Low price for the agricultural commodities	0	0	5	31.25	1	11.11	1	33.33	0	0	7	19.44
8	Lack of marketing facilities in the area	0	0	4	25	2	22.22	0	0	0	0	6	16.67
9	Inadequate extension services	0	0	1	6.25	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.56
10	Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market.	0	0	3	18.75	1	11.11	2	66.67	0	0	6	16.67
11	Less rainfall	0	0	11	68.75	5	55.56	0	0	1	100	17	47.22
12	Source of Agri-technology information	0	0	6	37.50	4	44.44	3	100	1	100	14	38.89

Chapter 5

SUMMARY

In order to assess the socio-economic condition of the farmers in the watershed a comprehensive questionnaire was prepared. Major components such as demographic conditions, migration details, food consumption and family expenditure pattern, material possession, land holding, land use management, cropping pattern, cost of cultivation of crops, livestock management. The statistical components such as frequency and percentage were used to analyze the data. About 36 households located in the micro watershed were interviewed for the survey.

The data indicated that there were 79 (57.25%) men and 59 (42.75%) women among the sampled households. The average family size of landless farmers' was 4.3, marginal farmers' was 3.5, small farmers' was 34, semi medium farmers' was 3, medium and large farmers' was 5. The data indicated that, 16 (11.59 %) people were in 0-15 years of age, 56 (40.58%) were in 16-35 years of age, 55 (39.86%) were in 36-60 years of age and 11 (7.97%) were above 61 years of age.

The results indicated that Nandepalli-3 had 52.90 per cent illiterates, 17.39 per cent of them had primary school, 4.35 per cent of them had middle school, 6.52 per cent of them had high school education, 7.25 per cent of them had PUC, 2.90 per cent of them had diploma, 2.17 per cent of them had ITI, 3.62 per cent of them had Degree and 0.72 per cent of them had masters education.

The results indicate that, 80.56 per cent of household heads were practicing agriculture and 19.44 per cent of the household heads were agricultural labourers. The results indicate that agriculture was the major occupation for 23.19 per cent of the household members, 55.07 per cent were agricultural labourers, 55.07 per cent were students and 2.17 per cent were children.

The results show that, 0.72 per cent of the population has participated in NGOs and 99.28 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has not participated in any local institutions. The results indicate that 100 per cent of the households possess katcha house.

The results show that 2.78 per cent of the households possess radio, 86.11 per cent of the households possess TV, 11.11 per cent of the households possess mixer/grinder, 16.67 per cent of the households possess motor cycle, 2.78 per cent of the households possess landline phones and 88.89 per cent of the households possess mobile phones. The results show that the average value of radio was Rs. 9,000, television was Rs. 5,451, mixer/grinder was Rs.1,600, motor cycle was Rs. 34,500, landline was Rs. 3,000 and mobile phone was Rs. 2,381.

About 2.78 per cent of the households possess bullock cart, plough per cent of them possess 8.33 per cent, 5.56 per cent of them possess maize huller and 2.78 per cent of them possess chaff cutter. The results show that the average value of bullock cart was Rs. 25,000, plough was Rs. 2,833, maize huller was Rs. 1,500 and the average value of chaff cutter was Rs.2,000.

The results indicate that, 5.56 per cent of the households possess bullocks and 8.33 per cent of the households possess Buffalo.

The results indicate that, average own labour men available in the micro watershed was 1.37, average own labour (women) available was 1.22, average hired labour (men) available was 7.91 and average hired labour (women) available was 9.60. The results indicate that, 94.44 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was adequate.

The results indicate that, households of the Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed possess 31.99 ha (70.37%) of dry land, 2.02 ha (22.73%) of irrigated land and 11.44 ha (25.18%) of permanent fallow land. Marginal farmers possess 9.69 ha (100 %) of dry land. Small farmers possess 13.43 ha (100 %) of dry land. Semi medium farmers possess 6.12 ha (77.94 %) of dry land and 1.73 ha (22.06%) of irrigated land. Medium farmers possess 2.83 ha (50%) of irrigated land and permanent fallow land. Large farmers possess 2.02 ha (22.73%) of irrigated land and 6.88 ha (77.27%) for permanent fallow land.

The results indicate that, the average value of dry land was Rs. 711,607.5, the average value of irrigated land was Rs. 345,800 and the average value of Rs. 87,340.88. In case of marginal famers, the average land value was Rs. 711,607.5 for dry land. In case of small famers, the average land value was Rs. 269,699.7 for dry land. In case of semi medium famers, the average land value was Rs. 196,031.7 for dry land and the average value was Rs. 230,841.11 for permanent fallow land. In case of medium farmers, the average land value was Rs. 141,142.8 for dry land and the average value was Rs. 141,142.86 for permanent fallow land. In case of large farmers, the average land value was Rs. 345,800 for irrigated land and the average value was Rs. 29,058.82 for permanent fallow land.

The results indicate that, there were 1 functioning and De-functioning bore wells in the micro watershed. The results indicate that, bore well was the major irrigation source in the micro water shed for 2.78 per cent of the farmers. The results indicate that, the depth of bore well was found to be 1.95 meters.

The results indicate that, large farmers had an irrigated area of 2.02 ha respectively. The results indicate that, farmers have grown Cotton (15.28ha), red gram (13.25ha), sunflower (3.64 ha), Sorghum (2.07 ha), groundnut (1.76 ha) and green gram (0.87 ha). Marginal farmers have grown cotton, red gram, sunflower and green gram. Small farmers have grown Cotton, red gram, sunflower and groundnut. Semi medium

farmers have grown Cotton, red gram and sorghum. Medium farmers have grown red gram. Large farmers have grown cotton. The results indicate that, the cropping intensity in Nandepalli-3 micro-watershed was found to be 100 per cent.

The results indicate that, 77.78 per cent of the households have bank account and 75 per cent of the households have savings. The results indicate that, 80.56 per cent of the households have availed credit from different sources. The results indicate that, 10.34 per cent of the households have borrowed from cooperative bank, 3.45 per cent of the households have borrowed from cooperative bank and 24.14 per cent of the households have borrowed from grameena bank. The results indicate that, the average credit amount borrowed by households in micro-watershed was Rs, 30,862.07. The results indicate that, 100 per cent of the households borrowed from institutional sources for the purpose of agricultural production. The results indicated that 100 per cent of the households did not repay their loan borrowed from institutional sources. The results indicate that, around 100 per cent opined that the loan amount borrowed from high rate of interest.

The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for red gram was Rs. 71087.52. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 72386.47. The net income from red gram cultivation was Rs. 1298.95. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.02. The total cost of cultivation for green gram was Rs. 37871.24. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 36188.37. The net income from green gram cultivation was Rs. -1682.87. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:0.96. The total cost of cultivation for Sunflower was Rs. 61601.78. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 142551.58. The net income from Sunflower cultivation was Rs. 80949.80. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.31. The total cost of cultivation for groundnut was Rs. 38331.10. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 56781.61. The net income from groundnut cultivation was Rs. 18450.51. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.48. The total cost of cultivation for Sorghum was Rs. 20656.37. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 12301.76. The net income from Sorghum cultivation was Rs. -8354.61. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:0.6. The total cost of cultivation for Cotton was Rs. 34125.24. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 52472.45. The net income from Cotton cultivation was Rs. 18347.21. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.54.

The results indicate that, 5.56 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate and green fodder was adequate.

The results indicate that the annual gross income was Rs. 41,666.67 for landless farmers, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 98,906.25, for small farmers it was Rs. 100,277.78, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 162,000, medium farmers it was Rs. 348,500 and large farmers it was Rs. 160,000. The results indicate that the average annual expenditure is Rs. 10,233.08. For landless households it was Rs. 3,194.44, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 2,629.30, for small farmers it was Rs. 4,795.06, for semi medium

farmers it was Rs. 21,333.33, medium farmers it was Rs. 140,000 and large farmers it was Rs. 60,000.

The results indicate that, households have planted 9 mango trees in their backyard. The results indicate that, households have planted 2 eucalyptus, cashew and peepul tree, 22 teak, 18 neem and 1 banyan trees in their field and also 2 teak trees in their backyard.

The results indicated that, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 666.67 for land development and households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 138.89 for improved crop production.

The results indicated that own funds from bank was the source of additional investment for 2.78 per cent each for improved crop production and own funds was the source of additional investment for 5.78 per cent each for land development and 2.78 per cent each for improved crop production.

The results indicated that, Cotton was sold to the extent of 100 per cent, Green gram was sold to the extent of 71.43 per cent, groundnut was sold to the extent of 80 per cent, red gram was sold to the extent of 84 per cent, sorghum was sold to the extent of 58.82 per cent and sunflower to the extent of 97.83 per cent.

The results indicated that, about 25 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to local/village merchants and 61.11 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to regulated markets. The results indicated that, 83.33 per cent of the households have used tractor and 2.78 per cent of the households used truck as a mode of transportation.

The results indicated that, 69.44 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the farm. The results indicated that, 80.56 per cent have shown interest in soil test.

The results indicated that, 97.22 per cent of the households used firewood and 2.78 per cent of them used LPG as a source of fuel. The results indicated that, piped supply was the major source of drinking water for 66.67 per cent of the households and 30.56 per cent of the households used bore well in the micro watershed.

Electricity was the major source of light for 100 per cent of the households in micro watershed. The results indicated that, 41.67 per cent of the households possess sanitary toilet facility. The results indicated that, 100 per cent of the sampled households possessed BPL cards. The results indicated that, 80.56 per cent of the households participated in NREGA programme.

The results indicated that, cereals and pulses were adequate for 86.11 per cent of the households, Oilseed were adequate for 52.78 per cent, Vegetables were adequate for 30.56 per cent, Fruits were adequate for 19.44 per cent, Milk were adequate for 5.56 per cent, egg were adequate for 8.33 per cent and Meat were adequate for 2.78 per cent.

The results indicated that, cereals and pulses were inadequate for 11.11 per cent, oilseed were inadequate for 47.22 per cent of the households, vegetables were inadequate for 69.44 per cent, fruits were inadequate for 77.78 per cent, milk were inadequate for 66.67 per cent of the households, Egg were inadequate for 91.67 per cent and meat were inadequate for 94.44 per cent.

The results indicated that, lower fertility status of the soil were the constraints experienced by 86.11 per cent of the households, Wild animal menace on farm field (77.78%), frequent incidence of pest and diseases (63.89%), inadequacy of irrigation water (36.11%), High cost of Fertilizers and plant protection chemicals (41.67%), High rate of interest on credit and Low price for the agricultural commodities (19.44%), Lack of marketing facilities in the area and Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market (16.67%), Inadequate extension services (5.56%), Less rainfall (47.22%) and Source of Agri-technology information (38.89%).